

Department of Zoology
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
College Park, Maryland

CLEARINGHOUSE FOR FEDERAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Hardcopy	Microfiche	
\$5.00	\$1.00	184 pp as
ARCHIVE COPY		

AD622210
#65-64118

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN
EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL
ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME 7

PROTOZOAN DISEASES



DDC
OCT 19 1965
TISA 8

1965

Department of Zoology
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND E. STERN
EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL
ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME VII

PROTOZOAN DISEASES

This investigation was supported by the U. S. Army Medical
Research and Development Command, Department of the Army,
under Research Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2238.

1965

INTRODUCTION

Over the past several years a large number of references from the USSR, Eastern Europe, and China have been collected dealing with arthropods of medical importance. These references were coded on key-sort cards which made it possible to index as many as fifteen subject areas on one card. The usefulness of this indexing system was evident by the number of medical entomologists who used it in searching for references in their specialty. In response to requests from workers in the United States and other countries who did not have ready access to the index, it was decided to publish these references. The publication was made possible by the generous support of the United States Army Medical Research and Development Command, Department of the Army.

Owing to the large number of references presently on hand, the plan is to issue this catalogue in a series of publications of which this is the seventh. The first volume in the series contained references dealing with Diptera, the second with ticks, the third with fleas, the fourth with mites, the fifth with miscellaneous arthropods, the sixth with bacterial and spirochaetal diseases, while this issue, "Protozoan Diseases" is the second of the series to contain references catalogued according to diseases transmitted by arthropods. Succeeding issues will deal with references on various other arthropod-borne diseases arranged according to the causative agents.

No claim is made for completeness in this volume or in the succeeding volumes, although an effort has been made to locate as many references as possible. Notice of errors or omission will be received gratefully.

This work has been prepared in the Department of Zoology with the cooperation and interest of the following individuals to whom special acknowledgement is due: Vivan N. Andrews, Allie May Brown, Alena Elbl, Beatrice Y. Foote, Thomas S. Kaufman, Margaret B. Mace, Anita M. Schindler, Dorothy B. Segal and Robert Richard Thacker.

George Anastos
Professor and Head
Department of Zoology
College of Arts and Sciences
University of Maryland

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Anaplasmosis	1
Babesiellosis	4
Crithidia	8
Francaiellosis	8
Haemogregarines	9
Haemosporidiosis	9
Leishmaniasis	21
Leucocytozoores	43
Malaria	43
Nuttalliosis	128
Piroplasmosis	132
Theileriasis	163
Toxoplasmosis	171
Trichomonas Infections	173
Trypanosomiasis	174
General Protozoan Diseases	176

ANAPLASMOSIS

- Abramov, I. V. , 1959, Anaplasmosis in cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (3): 15-17.
- Abramov, I. V. and Grobov, O. F. , 1961, On transmission of the causative agent of anaplasmosis in cattle (Anaplasma marginale Theiler, 1910) by Tabanidae. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 4: 226-227.
- D'yakonov, L. P. , 1958, Geographical distribution of anaplasmosis of sheep in the USSR. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (11): 17-19.
- D'yakonov, L. P. , 1959, Treatment of cases of ovine anaplasmosis and anaplasmosis carriers with a mixture of copper, cobalt and terramycin. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (5): 25.
- D'yakonov, L. P. and Grobov, O. F. , 1964, Study of the vectors of anaplasma of cattle and other livestock. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4): 144-147.
- Grobov, O. F. , 1964, Capreolus capreolus L. as a possible reservoir of Anaplasma marginale. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4): 143-144
- Ivanova, P. S. , 1959, The foci of cattle anaplasmosis in White Russia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 245-246.
- Ivanova, P. S. , 1960, Anaplasma marginale in the northernmost part of its range. Trudy Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 94-95.
- Ivanova, P. S. , Lazouski, I. V. , and Rusetski, K. A. , 1959, Anaplasmosis in cattle. Sel'sk. Hasp. Belar. , 7 (5): 43.
- Korniyeenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1950, Observations on anaplasmosis in connection with the search for methods of immunization of young cattle against theileriosis in Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, 2.
- Korniyeenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1953. Anaplasmosis of cattle in Turkmenistan. Diss. na Soisk. Uchen. Step. Doka. Vet. Nauk, Ashkhabad.

- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1955, On bovine anaplasmosis in Turkmenistan. Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin. , Moskva, pp. 106-114.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1957, Anaplasmosis of cattle. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 112-122.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Anufriyeva, L. M. , 1951, Haemosporidiosis of livestock and their vectors in Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, 1.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Anufriyeva, L. M. , 1952, On the vectors of cattle anaplasmosis in Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, 1.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Anufriyeva, L. M. , 1958, On the vectors of bovine anaplasmosis in Turkestan. Sborn. Nauch. - Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, pp. 21-29.
- Li, P. N. , 1959, Treatment of anaplasmosis in cattle with berenil. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (5): 24-25.
- Markov, A. A. , 1957, Blood-parasitic diseases of agricultural animals (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nutalliosis, theileriosis and anaplasmosis) and principles of combatting them in the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 3-33.
- Markov, A. A. , 1959, Enfermedades parasitarias de la sangre en los animales domesticos (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis, anaplasmosis). Metodos para su control in la URSS Moscu (URSS). Rev. Vet. Venezolana, 6 (32): 186-200.
- Mol's, A. , 1959, Prophylaxis and treatment of anaplasmosis in cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (3): 17-20.
- Motrich, T. A. , 1957, Observations on experimental anaplasmosis of long-horned cattle. Byul. Nauch. -Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, (4): 28-30.
- Motrich, T. A. , 1959, Investigations into experimental anaplasmosis of cattle. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 252-254.
- Myalo, I. I. , 1957, The problem of the survival and pathogenicity of anaplasma when preserved in vitro. Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad. , Moskva, 19 (1): 339-343.

- Myalo, I. I., 1957, Material on the study of anaplasmosis and babesiosis of sheep after a mixed infestation. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 177-194.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1962, Horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 144-178.
- Peteshev, V. M., 1963, Anaplasmosis of sheep in Kazakhstan. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 2: 135-146.
- Peteshev, V. M., 1964, Anaplasmosis of sheep in Southern Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (4): 140-141.
- Pomerantsev, B. I., 1950, Fauna of the USSR-Arachnida. Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2): 218 pp.
- Rafalovich, Ye. M., 1937, Blood-parasitic diseases of domestic animals in Turkmenistan. Trudy Nauch. -Issied. Vaktsin i Syvorotok Narkomzema Uzbek. SSR, (3).
- Rastegayeva, E. F., 1935, Ornithodoros lahorensis Neum., 1908, a new vector of blood parasites of domestic animals. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 54 (2): 250-258.
- Rastegayeva, E. F., 1936, Ornithodoros lahorensis vector of sheep blood parasites: Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 29 (7): 732-733.
- Rastegayeva, E. F., 1937, Dermacentor silvarum, vector of blood parasites of sheep: Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 30 (6): 479-480.
- Rastegayeva, E. F., Machulskii, S. N., and Timofeev, P. S., 1936, The question of endoglobular parasites of sheep and goats and their vectors. Communication 3. The vectors of blood parasites of sheep - Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., Berlin, (36): 584-585.
- Reshetnyak, V. Z., Pakhomova, N. G., Lyutov, N. F., and Skripkina, N. A., 1956, Hyalomma scupense P. Sch. - vector of the agent of bovine anaplasmosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (9): 39-40.
- Sazonova, G. N., 1962, Bloodsucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 9-63.

Yakimov, V. L. , 1931, Diseases of Domestic Animals Caused by Protozoa. Sel'sk. , Moskva and Leningrad, 863 pp.

Yakimov, V. L. , Belavin, V. S. , and Nikol'skii, S. N. , 1935, Zur Frage der Anaplasmosse der Rinder in Russland (USSR). Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg., Haustiere, Berlin, 48 (4): 201-219.

BABESIELLOSIS

Akramovskii, M. N. , 1954, Use of potassium permanganate [?] in bovine babesiellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (1): 44-45.

Artyukn, P. A. , 1947, Twenty-five years of the Ukrainian Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (10): 46-48.

Avessalomov, I. S. and Svirskaya, S. A. , 1958, On sanitation of pastures with reference to bovine babesiellosis. Byul. Nauch. - Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, (5): 27-29.

Avessalomov, I. S. and Svirskaya, S. A. , 1959, Complex measures in the control of bovine babesiellosis and Ixodes ricinus. Byul. Nauch. - Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, (8): 44-47.

Chizh, A. N. , 1937, The prophylactic cultivation in cattle with babesiellosis with the solution of sodium-arsenic acid. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 75.

Chizh, A. N. , 1949, Babesiasis of Big-horned Cattle. Sel'sk. , Moskva.

Chizh, A. N. , Konovalov, A. and Kuntyshev, I. I. , 1951, Course of babesiasis of big-horned cattle in localities of the distribution of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad, Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Moskva and Leningrad, 4: 127-132.

Dyl'ko, M. I. , 1960, Babesiasis in the Goryn' cattle. Vestsi Akad. Navk Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, s. Biyal. Navk, (4): 89-100.

Gusev, V. F. , 1953, The therapy of babesiellosis of cattle and piroplasmosis of horses with hemospiridin and tiargin. Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, (9): 9-15.

- Gusev, V. F., Rastegayeva, E. F. and Susko, S. F., 1936, Die Zecken als Ueberträger der Babesiellen und Francaiellosen der Rinder. Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., Berlin, 71 (2): 135-144.
- Ivancv, P. A., Pogorelyi, A. I., and Kolomiets, Yu. S., 1944, Experiment on ridding animals of Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (4): 23-24.
- Kolabskii, N. A., 1954, Experiments in the immunization of cattle against babesiellosis. Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (14): 5-8.
- Kolabskii, N. A., Moravek, K. L. and Melnikova, A. D., 1952, On the course of babesiellosis in epidemiological foci and the causes of recurrence of the disease. Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (13): 17-23.
- Li, P. N., 1956, Diagnosis of Babesiella ovis in the tick Rhipicephalus bursa after the season of haemosporidiosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (3): 36-38.
- Li, P. N., 1956, Sure method of diagnosing the agent of ovine babesiellosis in the tick Rhipicephalus bursa. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (5): 70-71.
- Li, P. N., 1956, Contribution to the study of the cycle of development of Babesiella ovis in the tick vector Rhipicephalus bursa. Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. Ukrain. SSR, Kiev, pp. 76-78.
- Li, P. N., 1958, Relationship between the seasonal spread of blood disease by Rhipicephalus bursa and the development in it of Babesiella ovis. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiev, (24): 271-282.
- Li, P. N., 1958, Developmental forms of Babesiella ovis in the larvae and nymphae of Rhipicephalus bursa. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiev, (24): 283-287.
- Lutta, A. S. and Kheisin, E. M., 1954, Certain data of the relative role of different species of ixodid ticks in spreading babesiasis in the north. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (1): 65-68.
- Markov, A. A., 1957, Blood-parasitic diseases of agricultural animals (Piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis and anaplasmosis) and principles of combatting them in the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 3-33.

- Markov, A. A. , 1959, Enfermedades parasitarias de la sangre en los animales domesticos (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis, anaplasmosis). Metodos para su control in la URSS Moscu (URSS). Rev. Vet. Venezolana, 6 (32): 186-200.
- Markov, A. A. and Abramov, I. V. , 1957, Peculiarities of the circulation of the causative agent of babesiasis in sheep, Babesia ovis in the ticks Rhipicephalus bursa. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (3): 27-30.
- Markov, A. A. , Abramov, I. V. , and Kurchatov, V. I. , 1939, Rhipicephalus bursa as a vector of ovine babesiellosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5): 44.
- Markov, A. A. and Kurchatov, V. I. , 1940, Investigations on the survival of Babesiella ovis in vector ticks. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 17 (1): 33.
- Markova-Petrashkevskaya, E. N. , 1937, Bovine Babesiasis. Moskva, 144 pp.
- Markova-Petrashkevskaya, E. N. , Chizh, A. N. , and Bush, S. S. , 1937, Organization of the measures for the control of bovine babesiellosis in the Leningrad District. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (6): 9-11.
- Matikashvili, I. L. and Kuesitadze, I. F. , 1937, Treatment of babesiellosis of sheep. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Tbilisi, 4: 145-152.
- Nitkina, N. V. , 1957, Use of acaricidal preparation chlorethane and other preparations in the control of ticks, vectors of bovine babesiellosis. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Moskva and Leningrad, (7): 120-127.
- Petrashkevskaya, E. , 1937, Babesiellosis of Cattle. Sel'sk. , Moskva.
- Petrov, V. G. , 1938, Development of Babesiella bovis in the tick, Ixodes ricinus. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 15 (3). 51-52.
- Petrov, V. G. , 1941, The development of the piroplasm Babesiella bovis in the tick Ixodes ricinus L. and the method of examining ticks for its presence. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 29-31.
- Petrov, V. G. , 1948, Method of examining Ixodes ricinus for Babesiella bovis. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad, Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Moskva and Leningrad, (3): 146-153.

- Polyanskii, Yu. I. and Kheisin, E. M., 1959, Some data on development of Babesiella bovis in tick vectors. Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, (14): 5-13.
- Pomerantsev, B. I., 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida. Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2): 218 pp.
- Shepelev, D. S., 1963, Epizootiology of babesiosis in cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, 40 (7): 18.
- Stepanova, N. I., 1957, On the problem of the epizootiology of babesiellosis of sheep. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 123-141.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1937, Preservation and transmission of Babesiella bovis by various stages of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3): 79-80.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1937, The role of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the transmission of bovine babesiellosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3): 80-81.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1939, Experiments of cross-contamination of big-horned cattle with Babesiella bovis coming from different areas. Trudy Leningrad Piroplas. Stants., 1.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1941, Data on transfer of babesiasis of cattle by Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 25-27.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1941, Importance of serial passage on the biology and morphology of Babesiella bovis. Veterinariya, Moskva, (5): 38.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1941, The causes of the irregular distribution of the infestation of pastures by ticks in the province of Leningrad and their importance in the epizootiology of babesiellosis of cattle. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 41-44.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1952, Superinfection as a fundamental factor in the preservation of foci of babesiellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (3): 19-21.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1955, Ecological and economical considerations in the epizootiology of bovine babesiellosis. Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin., Moskva, pp. 38-46.

- Svirskaya, S. A. , 1948, immuno-biological condition of the organism after treatment of spontaneous bovine babesiellosis with novoplasmin. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad, Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Moskva and Leningrad, (3): 129-131.
- Svirskaya, S. A. , 1951, The importance of wild animals in the epizootiology of babesiellosis. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad, Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 140-145.
- Svirskaya, S. A. and Chizh, A. N. , 1951, Immunizing cattle against babesiellosis. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad, Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 133-134.
- Ul'yanov, P. V. , Chistyakov, F. A. , Zhinkin, P. V. , and Chayanov, Yu. A. , 1955, The course of babesiellosis of cattle in localities in which the ticks Ixodes persulcatus occur. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (4): 45-47.
- Yakimov, V. L. , et al. , 1929, Piroplasmosis (babesiellosis redwater) of cattle in the northwest of Russia. Zentralbl. Bakteriolog. , Jena, 1. Abt. , Orig. , 100 (4-6): 224-258.
- Zaldastanishvili, I. E. , 1955, Ovine babesiellosis at the Udabno Farm School. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tbilisi, 11: 257-258.

CRITHIDIA

- Arifdzhanov, K. A. and Nikitina, R. E. , 1961, Detection of Crithidia hyalomma (O'Farrell, 1913) in the tick Hyalomma anatolicum (Koch, 1844). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (1): 20-24.
- Muratov, E. A. and Kheisin, E. M. , 1959, Discovery of Crithidia hyalomma O'Farrell in the ticks Hyalomma detritum and H. anatolicum in Tadzhikistan. Dokl. Akad. Nauk, Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 2 (1): 33-37.

FRANCAIELLOSIS

- Gusev, V. F. , Rastegayeva, E. F. , and Susko, S. F. , 1936, Die Zecken als Ueberträger der Babesiellosen und Francaiellen der Rinder. Arch. Wissensch. u Prakt. Tierh. , Berlin, 71 (2): 133-144.

Pomerantsev, B. I., 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida. Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2): 216 pp.

HAEMOGREGARINES

Yusin, V. A. and Alekseyev, V. M., 1940, Haemogregarina of poisonous snakes in Turkmenia. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen., Ashkhabad, 1.

HAEMOSPORIDIOSIS

Abramov, I. V. and Stepanova, N. I., 1952, Discovery of haemosporidia in eggs of Rhipicephalus bursa. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2): 56-58.

Abramov, I. V., Tsaprun, A. A., Stepanova, N. I., and Lebedev, E. M., 1952, Importance of the quantity of ticks in the infestation of animals by haemosporidia. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2): 44-47.

Abusalimov, N. S., 1960, Epizootiology of haemosporidiosis of domestic animals in Azerbaidzhan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, S. Biol. i Med. Nauk, (3): 105-113.

Abusalimov, N. S., 1963, Ixodid Ticks and Haemosporidiosis of Farm Animals. Baku, 127 pp.

Aleksandrov, N. A., 1955, Control of haemosporidiosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (3): 47-50.

Appasov, R. N., 1949, Haemosporidia in horses in southern Kazakhstan and the tick carrier of haemosporidiosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh., SSR, Alma-Ata, (74), s. Parazitol., (7): 22-29.

Appasov, R. N., 1949, Haemosporidia of Horses in Southern Kazakhstan and Their Control. Alma-Ata, 6 pp.

Azimov, M. B., 1957, On the question of the development of year round control of ectoparasitic diseases and tick-borne haemosporidiosis in lowlands of Azerbaidzhan. Trudy I. Nauch. Ses. Sovet. Koordinats. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR, Baku, pp. 201-203.

B

- Beinarovich, S. K. , 1907, Ticks of northwestern Russia as intermediaries of infection of cattle with enzootic haemoglobinuria. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. -Peterburg, 37 (2): 1-43.
- Beinarovich, S. K. , 1911, The intervention of a tick in the causation of enzootic haemoglobinuria in northwestern Russia; anatomy, biology and pathogenicity of Ixodes reduvius. Przegł. Wet. , Lwow, 26 (4): 133-140; (5): 173-182.
- Bogoroditsii, A. V. and Bernadskaya, Z. M. , 1954, Distribution of Ixodoidea and haemosporidic diseases in Uzbekistan and measure for their control. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat. , Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, 87-90.
- Bolgov, Ya. S. , 1955, Epizootiology of haemosporidiosis of livestock in the forest shelter strip of the Voronezh Oblast. Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin. , Moskva, pp. 30-37.
- Bolgov, Ya. S. , 1955, Epizootiology of haemosporidiosis of domestic animals in the area of field-protective forest belts. Trudy Voronezh. Oblast. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. , Voronezh. , (4): 159-166.
- Bolgov, Ya. S. , 1959, The control of ixodid ticks — transmitters of haemosporidian diseases in domestic animals. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. , Moskva, 15: 21-25.

D

- Demidova, M. P. , 1942, The role of shelter as the breeding place of the Ixodoidea — carriers of Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva, 18 (10): 32-34.
- Dorofeyev, K. A. , 1947, Wild mammals as the reservoir of haemosporidial invasion in nature. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (7): 12-14.
- D'yakonov, L. P. , 1959, The role of Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom. in the epizootiology of haemosporidiosis of sheep. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (3): 30-32.

D'yakonov, L. P. and Kondrat'yev, N. I., 1959, The haemosporidiosis situation in regions of fine-wooled sheep husbandry. Byul. Nauch. -Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva, (3): 65-66.

Dyl'ko, M. I., 1954, Species composition and distribution of Ixodidae and Haemosporidia in cattle along the power course of the Goryn' River. Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, (2): 57-61.

E

Egorov, I. A. and Leont'yev, F. M., 1948, Acaricidal preparation DDT, hexylresorcinol and "K" soap against ticks, transmitters of equine haemosporidiasis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 25 (3): 35-37.

Egorov, I. A. and Leont'yev, V. M., 1949, Hexachlorane, a highly effective prophylactic drug, against the tick vectors of haemosporidiosis of horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (3): 7-11.

Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1956, Preliminary results of the first year of work on the prophylaxis of haemosporidiosis of cattle in stall-camp maintenance. Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, (15): 127-131.

Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1959, Prophylaxis of haemosporidiosis in cattle kept under conditions of the stall and field shelter system. Izvest. Otdel. Sel'sk. i Biol. Nauk. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, (1): 131-148.

G

Galuzo, I. G., 1944, Ecological foundations of control measures against transmitters of haemosporidiasis of horses — the ticks Derma-centor marginatus. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool., (3): 132.

Gavriliuk, P. Ya., 1957, Treating bovine haemosporidiosis with penicillin. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (3): 34.

Getta, G. I., 1954, Ixodid ticks and the haemosporidiosis situation in Siberia. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp. 103-107.

- Getta, G. I., 1954, Distribution of ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of livestock in the Omsk Oblast. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (5): 193-220.
- Getta, G. I., 1957, Concerning Ixodidae and the haemosporidiasis situation in Siberia. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (7): 33-45.
- Getta, G. I., 1957, Ixodidae and haemosporidiosis in horses of Krasnoyarskiy Region. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk., (7): 47-62.
- Getta, G. I., 1957, Some information on the geographical distribution of ixodid ticks and equine haemosporidiosis in Tuva. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (7): 63-78.
- Getta, G. I., 1957, Some data on the distribution of Ixodidae and haemosporidiasis in horses of the Tyumenskaya Oblast. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk., (7): 79-99.
- Gololobov, A. G., 1957, Study of ixodid ticks and haemosporidioses of horses and long-horned cattle under the conditions of Sakhalin. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 290-295.
- Grebenyuk, R. V. and Sartbayev, S. K., 1961, Spontaneous infection with Haemosporidia of some species of ticks, Ixodidae, in the southern regions of Kirgizia. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 228-230.
- Gusev, V. F., 1957, Study of the regional epizootiology of haemosporidiasis in farm animals of the White Russian SSR. Sborn. Trudov. Leningrad. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Moskva and Leningrad, (7): 96-106.

I

- Isanin, G. I., 1956, On the question of the epizootiology of haemosporidioses of horses in Bashkir ASRS. Trudy Bashkir. Sel'sk. Inst., Ufa, 7: 162-171.
- Ivanov, P. A. and Pogorelyi, A. I., and Kolomiets, Yu. S., 1944, Experiment on ridding animals of Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (4): 23-24.

Ivannikova, A. G. , 1951, Study of the distribution of equine haemosporidiosis and clarification of the species of tick-vectors of these diseases in Western Kazakhstan Oblast. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, (5): 237-239.

K

Karabayeva, R. D. , 1963, The parasitic seasons of ticks — vectors of Haemosporidia — on animals and the control measures against them. Vvest. s. ch. Nauki. , Alma-Ata, (11): 75-78.

Kogan, I. Ya. , 1957, Distribution of ixodid ticks and equine haemosporidiosis in Kemerov Oblast. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Omsk, (7): 101-126.

Kolabskii, N. A. , 1954, On the development of Haemosporidia of the family Piroplasmidae in vertebrates. Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, 14: 9-24.

Kolomiyets, Yu. S. , 1946, Change in the haemosporidic situation of cattle in Ukraine during the after war period. Tezisy Dokl. 25. Plen. Vet. Sect. Vaschnil.

Kolomiyets, Yu. S. and Alfimova, A. V. , 1955, Organization of the control of haemosporidiosis of livestock in the zone of construction of Kakhovsk GES. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Kiev, 22: 203-211.

Konyukhov, M. P. , 1964, Haemosporidiosis of cattle in the south of Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4): 151-153.

Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1951, Haemosporidiosis of small livestock and their vectors in Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen SSR. Ashkhabad, 1.

Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1958, Haemosporidia of small horned cattle and their vectors in Turkmenia. Sborn. Nauch. -Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, pp. 69-72.

Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , et al. , 1964, Protection of cattle and other small livestock brought into Turkmenistan from haemosporidiosis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4): 153-154.

Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Anufriyeva, L. M., 1951, Haemosporidiosis among the lesser Bovidae and agents that carry them in Turkmenistan. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen SSR, Ashkhabad*, (1): 64-67.

Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P., Stepanova, D. F., and Sarkisov, S., 1957, Use of hemosporidin in haemosporidiosis of sheep (LP-2). *Trudy TSKh., Ashkhabad*, 9: 319-322.

Kuznetsova, G. M., 1958, Interrepublic conference on the control of haemosporidiosis, coenurosis, and echinococcosis in farm animals. *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhik., Stalinabad*, 12 (6): 59-62.

L

Li, P. N., 1956, Diagnosis of the transmission of Babesiella ovis by Rhipicephalus bursa outside the period of haemosporidiosis. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 33 (3): 36-38.

Lototskii, B. V., 1951, New developments in the study of measures for combatting haemosporidiosis in farm animals of Tadzhikistan. *Soobshch. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad*, (31): 69-71.

Lototskii, B. V. and Pokrovskii, S. A., 1946, An experiment in the organization of a minimum complex of measures against haemosporidiosis in northern Tadzhikistan. *Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad*, (6): 64-74.

Lototskii, B. V. and Sirotenko, M. P., 1952, Haemosporidiosis of cattle and horses in Tadzhikistan. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad*, 5: 119-141.

M

Machul'skii, S. N. and Getta, G. I., 1954, Distribution of ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of horses in the Buryat Mongolian ASSR. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk*, (5): 221-232.

Mamikoniyán, M. M., Marutian, E. M., and Zorian, S. A., 1956, A case of equine haemosporidiosis on the Leninakansk plateau of Armenian SSR. *Trudy Armyansk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., Erevan, s. Vet.*, (9): 141-143.

- Markov, A. A. , 1941, Importance of Ixodidae as reservoirs of haemosporidiosis. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 7-9.
- Markov, A. A. , 1944, Prophylaxis of haemosporidiosis of driven animals. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (4): 5-8.
- Markov, A. A. , 1952, Epizootiological analysis of the mutual relationship between Haemosporidia and their tick vectors. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2): 14-28.
- Markov, A. A. , 1952, Results and problems of scientific research work on protozoan diseases (Haemosporidia). Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (4): 17-23.
- Markov, A. A. , 1955, Haemosporidiosis of small horned cattle and their control. Trudy 40. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Moskva, pp. 154-165.
- Markov, A. A. , 1959, Basic summarization of investigation of widely distributed protozoan diseases of livestock in the years 1918-1957. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 23: 175-214.
- Markov, A. A. and Abramov, I. V. , 1958, A short resume of Haemosporidia agents in farm animals and of their carriers in the USSR. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (5): 31-34.
- Markov, A. A. , Tsaprun, A. A. , Bolgov, Ya. S., and Poliakov, D. K. , 1952, Importance of the grasslands system of agriculture in the control of haemosporidiosis of livestock. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2): 7-14.
- Markov, A. A. , Tsaprun, A. A. , Poliakov, D. K. , and Bolgov, Ya. S. , 1952, On the importance of the grass-field system of agriculture in the control of Haemosporidia in farm animals. Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (3): 14-18.
- Markova-Petrashevskaya, E. N. , 1955, Peculiarities of the incidence of equine haemosporidiosis in Kirghiz SSR. Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin. , Moskva, pp. 72-81.
- Marutyan, E. M. , 1959, Balance of natural vectors of haemosporidiosis depends on acaricidal treatment of animals. Byul. Nauch. - Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad, Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, (8): 41-42.

- Marutyan, E. M. , 1960, About the comparative medical and prophylactic efficiency of berenil in the case of haemosporidiosis in cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, 37 (8): 22-23.
- Matikashvili, N. V. , 1955, Control of haemosporidiosis under range husbandry conditions. Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsescyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Lenin. , Moskva, pp. 133-139.
- Matikashvili, N. V. , et al. , 1955, Experiment in conducting mass prophylactic measures against ovine haemosporidiosis on range sheep farms of Georgian SSR. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tbilisi, 11: 179-186.
- Matikashvili, N. V. and Tsomaia, I. V. , 1955, Change in the Haemosporidia in the organism of splenectomized animals. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tbilisi, 11: 197-200.
- Mirzabekov, D. A. , 1949, Materials on the degree of resistance to haemosporidiosis in hybrids of zebu and cattle of the red-steppe breed. Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. , Baku, 3: 97-102.
- Mozzhukhin, Yu. P. , 1961, The season of haemosporidiosis in horses in the district of the Amur River. Veterinariya, Moskva, 38 (5): 30.

N

- Nikol'skii, S. N. , 1954, On methods and problems in the control of haemosporidiosis of horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (11): 56-59.

P

- Paichadze, B. V. , 1943, Examination of infestation of Rhipicephalus bursa in foothill pastures for the purpose of determining more accurately prophylactic measures against ovine haemosporidiosis. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tbilisi, 8: 90-92.
- Paichadze, B. V. , 1951, Prophylactic action of DDT in creolin baths in ovine haemosporidiosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 28 (3): 26-27.

- Paichadze, B. V., 1952, A method of controlling haemosporidiosis and mange on range sheep farm. Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (3): 26-28.
- Paichadze, B. V., 1954, Immunization as a prophylactic method in control of haemosporidiosis in sheep pasture farming. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (3): 40-42.
- Ped'ko, G. M., 1955, On the control of haemosporidioses in the Kopet-Dag group of districts of Turkmen SSR. Trudy 7. Sess. Akad. Nauk TSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Petunin, F. A., 1947, A short characterization of the haemosporidiosis situation in the Turkmen SSR. Trudy Tashkent, Ashkhabad, 1 (5).
- Petunin, F. A., 1957, Epizootiology of haemosporidioses of long-horned cattle of Psebayskiy Rayon of Krasnodarskiy Kray. Trudy Kubansk. Sel'sk. Inst., Krasnodar, (3): 214-219.
- Petunin, F. A., 1959, The zonal characteristics of epizootiology of cattle haemosporidiosis in the Krasnodar Kray, and the methods of eradicating it. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 257-258.
- Pokidov, I. I., 1957, Use of aerosol for exterminating ticks — vectors of bovine haemosporidioses. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (3): 58-62.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I., 1953, In regard to the ecology of the tick, Derma-centor marginatus Sulz. under conditions of Voronezh Region. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32: 435-440.
- Polyakov, D. K., 1946, Dynamics of the seasonal upsurge of equine haemosporidiosis in the Amur Oblast of the Khabarov Kray. Trudy Dal'nevostoch. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Blagoveshchensk., 1: 191-194.

R

- Rastegayeva, E. F., 1949, Haemosporidiosis (piroplasmosis disease) of domestic animals in Kirov Oblast. Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (10): 81-83.

Rastegayeva, E. F., 1951, Morphological-biological particulars of weakened Haemosporidia of cattle, the role of their tick vectors, and their perspective practical utilization. Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (12): 181-190.

S

Saf'yanova, V. M., 1962, Blackflies. (Diptera, Nematocera, Simuliidae.) Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 94-117.

Salyayev, V. A., 1954, On the methods of control and the problem of immunization of horses against Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (3): 38-40.

Semenov, P. V., 1954, Distribution of ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of horses in the Altai Kray. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (5): 233-260.

Semenov, P. V., 1955, Epizootiology of equine haemosporidiosis in the Altai Kray. Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin., Moskva, pp. 98-105.

Shulov, V., 1952, Experimental control of haemosporidioses and grub infections of cattle and horses. Opyt Raboty Peredov. Sovkhoz. Proizvodst., Alma-Ata, (20): 3.

Sokolov, B. D., 1955, Epizootiology and prophylaxis of haemosporidioses of sheep under conditions in the northern Caucasus. Trudy 40. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Moskva, pp. 172-176.

Sosnina, E. F., 1955, Role of small mammals — inhabitants of pastures and farms in development and distribution of ixodid ticks — vectors of haemosporidiosis of agricultural mammals in Tadzhikistan. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 144-145.

Sosnina, E. F., 1956, The role of small mammals — inhabitants of pastures and hosts during development and distribution of ixodid ticks — vectors of haemosporidioses of agricultural animals in Tadzhikistan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, (14): 105-114.

Stepanov, A. M., 1955, Methods of controlling haemosporidioses occurring in the south in cattle kept on summer pastures in hitherto unaffected zones. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (8): 45-47.

- Suz'ko, S. F. , 1953, Study of ixodid ticks as a means of preventing Haemosporidia infections in farm animals. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Leningrad Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach, Moskva and Leningrad, (9): 16-19.
- Sveshnikova, A. F. , 1955, Ixodid ticks and the haemosporidiosis situation in Sverdlov Oblast. Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauch. - Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk, pp. 157-158.
- T
- Tsaprun, A. A. , 1952, Development of the agent of equine haemosporidiosis in the tick vector. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva, 19 (2): 36-42.
- Tsaprun, A. A. , 1954, Ixodid ticks as reservoir hosts of Haemosporidia and the contemporary development of different stages of these parasites with metamorphosis of the tick hosts. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Omsk, (5): 275-282.
- Tsaprun, A. A. , 1954, Differential diagnosis of equine and ovine Haemosporidia within the eggs of vector ticks. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Omsk, (5): 287-293.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1949, Haemosporidioses of farm animals in southern Kazakhstan. Trudy 3. Sess. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, pp. 209-216.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1950, On the transmissible protozoan diseases of farm animals in Kazakhstan in the light of the Michurin teaching on the division of nature. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 (64): 46-50.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1950, The haemosporidic situation of the Karatau District. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol. , 8: 169-173.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1954, Characteristics of the epizootiology of haemosporidioses of farm animals in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Vet. , Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 6: 320-323.
- Tselishcneva, L. M. , 1941, On the question of the biology of the tick, Dermacentor (Koch, 1844), vector of equine haemosporidioses in Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 4: 202-207.

- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1945, Equine haemosporidiosis in Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Yubil. Konf. Almaatinsk. Zoovetinst. i Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Vet. Kazfil. i Posvyashch. 26-Let. Kazakh. SSR i 20-Let. Nauch. -Issled. Vetinst. , Oct. 25-28, 1945, p. 24.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1950, To the epidemiology of equine haemosporidiosis in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1951, On the epizootiology of equine haemosporidiosis in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet Inst. , Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5: 226-236.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1956, Haemosporidiosis of Farm Animals and Their Control. Alma-Ata, 55 pp.
- Tsomaia, I. V. , 1955, Chemoprophylaxis of haemosporidiosis on range sheep farms. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tbilisi, 11: 189-191.

V

- Varazanashvili, M. S. , 1955, On the question of the susceptibility of draft animals to haemosporidiosis. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. - Issled Vet. Inst. , Tbilisi, 11:249-250.
- Vecherkin, S. S. and Esikov, V. L. , 1956, Haemosporidiosis in large horned cattle caused by Boophilus calcaratus. Byul. Nauch. - Tekhn. Inform. Kirgiz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodstva i Vet. , (1-2): 54-55.
- Vecherkin, S. S. and Esikov, V. I. , 1956, Stimulants of haemosporidiosis in cattle in Boophilus calcaratus. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. , Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (5): 129-134.
- Vecherkin, S. S. and Esikov, V. I. , 1964, Haemosporidiosis of cattle in Kirghizia and their control. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, Frunze, 4: 148-151.

Vecherkin, S. S. and Esikov, V. I., 1964, On the acaricidal action of nikochlorane and chlorophos and their importance in the prophylaxis of cattle haemosporidiosis. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, Frunze, 4: 298-299.

Viazkova, S. F., Bernadskaya, Z. M., and Stepanov, A. M., 1957, Chlorten as prophylaxis against haemosporidiosis of cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (6): 58-59.

Z

Zolotarev, N. A., 1954, Ixodid fauna of domestic and wild animals of Daghestan and the importance of ticks as vectors of Haemosporidia. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp. 83-86.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1955, Haemosporidiosis of sheep and goats and their control under range husbandry conditions. Trudy 40, Plen. Vet. Sekti. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Moskva, pp. 166-172.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1956, Tick fauna in the domestic animals of Daghestan and their importance in epizootology of haemosporidiosis. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, 3: 12-19.

LEISHMANIASIS

A

Agronik, M. A., 1926, To the epidemiology and clinical aspects of the Pendinsk sore. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, (5).

Alekseyev, A. G. and Konakhov, A. G., 1939, To the morphology and developmental cycle of Leishmania infantum. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (3): 331.

Andreyev, L. A., 1946, To the problem of visceral leishmaniasis in Kazakhstan. Vestnik. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 21 (12): 31-36.

Andrushko, A. M. and Markov, G. S., 1955, New findings of Leishmania in reptiles of Central Asia. Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., Leningrad, s. Biol., (1): 55-59.

Anon., 1956, Editorial—Goals of the Soviet Medical Parasitology in the 6th Five Year Plan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 3-7.

Artamonov, A. S., 1929, Contribution à l'étude épidémiologique de la leishmaniose viscérale [sic] de l'Asie centrale. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 7 (4): 205-217.

B

Bohenko, L. V., et al., 1959, All-Union Conference on the control of parasitic diseases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 364-373.

Bashenin, V. A., 1955, A Course in Special Epidemiology. Medgiz, Leningrad, pp. 1-550.

Belova, E. M., 1955, Possible supplementary reservoirs of the agent of Borovsky's disease and its vectors. Diss., Ashkhabad, 12 pp.

Belova, E. M. and Karapetyan, A. B., 1963, Experimental studies of leptomonad cultures isolated from Phlebotomus caucasicus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 305-306.

Belova, E. M. and Safyanova, V. M., 1963, On the methods of studying natural infection of sandflies with leptomonads in the nidi of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (11): 1729-1732.

Bobrov, S. M., 1955, Factors aiding the natural liquidation of foci of Borovsky's disease of the zoonotic type. Trudy TKVI, Ashkhabad, 4.

Bobrov, S. M., 1957, Experimental liquidation of an urban type of Borovsky's disease. Trudy Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk. SSSR i MZ Uzbek SSR Prokhod. v Sentyabrye 1954 v Tashkentye, Tashkent.

Bondar, E. P., 1963, To the problem of development of natural foci of skin leishmaniasis in Central Asia. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushy (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 39-40.

- Borovskii, P. F. , 1898, On the Sartov sore. Med. Mysl Uzbek. , i Turkmen, Tashkent, (2): 8.
- Borovskii, P. F. , 1900, To the etiology of Sartov (Eastern) sore. Protokoly Russk. Khirurgitduskogo Obshch. im Pirogova za 1898-1899, 17, s. Pb.
- Borovskii, P. F. , 1949, Skin Leishmaniasis. Moskva.
- Buslayev, M. A. , 1954, On the progress of control of malaria, helminthiasis and other parasitic diseases in 1953 and the tasks for 1954. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva (3): 195-200.
- Byelova, E. M. , 1955, Possible supplementary reservoirs of the agent and the vectors of Borovsky Disease. Diss. , Ashkhabad.
- Bykov, M. A. and Kolchin, F. P. , 1956, To the question of natural foci of childhood internal leishmaniasis in southern Kazakhstan. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (1): 32-34.

C

- Ching, H. C. , 1962, Prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases in the Chinese People's Republic. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, 21 (1): 63-72.
- Chubarova, A. S. , 1950, Skin leishmaniasis in the Sandy-Katchi Sovkhoz. Trudy TKVI, Ashkhabad, 3.
- Chungunov, I. D. , et al. , 1962, Protection of humans from infection with zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in populated points of southern Turkmenistan. Report No. 1. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 39-43.
- Chun-Syun, F. K. , 1951, On skin leishmaniasis of local origin in Kazakh SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 20 (6): 513-515.
- Chun-Syun, F. K. , 1955, To the problem of the study of visceral leishmaniasis in Kazakhstan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 24 (4): 329-333.
- Chun-Syun, F. K. . 1955, To the problem of study of visceral leishmaniasis in Kazakhstan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 334- .

D

- Davydov, I. A. , 1962, Materials to the study of the morphology of the agent of Borovsky's disease — Leishmania tropica. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 144 (3): 685-687.
- Dergacheva, T. I. and Dolmatova, A. V. , 1962, On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi Oasis (Uzbek SSR). Communication IV. Physiological condition, age composition and leptomonad infestation of the female sand flies. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2): 206-211.
- Dobrotvorskaya, N. V. , Zhdano, V. M. , and Sokolova, N. I. , 1949, Epidemiological outbreak of skin leishmaniasis in the Serakh District. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (6).
- Dolmatova, A. V. , 1946, On the biology of sandflies inhabiting burrows. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6): 47-55.
- Dolmatova, A. V. , 1946, Observations on the biology of sandflies in a focal area of skin leishmaniasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 75- .
- Dolmatova, A. V. and Dergacheva, T. I. , 1961, On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type within the Karshinsk Oasis of the Uzbek SSR. I. The fauna and seasonal prevalence in the number of sandflies. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (5): 584-591.
- Dolmatova, A. V. , Dergacheva, T. I. , and Eliseyev, L. N. , 1962, On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi Oasis of the Uzbek SSR. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. , S. Paulo, 4: 65-78.
- Dolmatova, A. V. , Dergacheva, T. I. , and Gasanzade, G. B. , 1958, Studies on species and ecology of Phlebotominae in a focus of visceral leishmaniasis in Azerbaidzhan (Agdam Region). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (6): 676-683.
- Druikin, D. G. , Kabakov, E. N. , and Maksheyev, D. M. , 1960, The problem of the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR (Preliminary communication). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (4): 450-451.

- Dubovskoi P. A. , 1939, Milk medium for culturing of Leishmania.
Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (3): 339- .
- Dubovskoi, P. A. , 1942, Vaccine-therapy of skin leishmaniasis. Med.
Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2): 69- .
- Dursunova, S. M. and Karapetyan, A. B. , 1962, Some data on the study
of the foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR. Vop-
rosy Epidemiol. , Bakteriolog. , Gig. Parazitol. i Virusol.
(Tezisy Dokl.), Dushanbe, p. 148.
- Dyatlov, A. I. , Malygina, Z. G. , and Onisimova, S. I. , 1963, Leish-
maniasis affection of sandworts in the Karakulsky District of
the Bukharskaya Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolez-
ni, Moskva, 32 (3): 306-308.
- Dyatlov, A. I. , Malygina, Z. G. , Onisimova, S. I. and Patrikeyev, I.
Ya. , 1961, Basic steps of study of the control measures against
acute necrotizing leishmaniasis in Karshinsk and Karakul'sk
Districts of the Bukhara Province. Mater. Rasshir. Nauch.
Konf. Sredne-Aziat. Protivochum. Inst. posv. 40-Let. Kazakh.
SSR, Alma-Ata, pp. 59-61.

E

- Erishov, M. , 1955, General rate of infection of the population and the
topographic distribution of Borovsky's disease in Ashkhabad.
Trudy Turkmen. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst. , Ashkhabad, 5-6:
160-165.
- Erishov, M. , 1956, Borovsky's disease (skin leishmaniasis) in the city
of Ashkhabad. Tashkent, TKVI, Ashkhabad, 5.

F

- Fialkovsky, A. R. and Tveritina, O. A. , 1936, Epidemiology of canine
leishmaniasis in Tashkent, 1934-1935. Uzbek. Parazitol.
Sborn. , (1): 349.
- Finkel'shteyn, Ya. , 1903, "Eastern sore". Voenno-Med. Zhurnal,
Moskva, (2).

G

- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, Doctrine of natural foci of human diseases applied to the particular regional conditions of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochnag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25- Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 545-551.
- Gershenovich, R. S. , 1936, Child leishmaniasis. Tashkent, 264 pp.
- Gershenovich, R. S. , 1947, Child diseases of hot climates. Tashkent.
- Geydarov, A. N. , 1963, Epidemic foci of visceral leishmaniasis among children of the Karabakh zone and the problem of their liquidation. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (6): 71-74.
- Geydenraykh, L. Ya. , 1898, Pendinsk Sore (tropical sore). St. Petersburg.
- Gitel'zon, I. I. , 1933, Die Hautleishmaniose (Orientbeule). Dermal leishmaniasis (Oriental Sore). Ashkhabad, 364 pp.
- Gitel'zon, I. I. and Daal'berg, I. O. , 1933, Prophylaxis and control of skin leishmaniasis. Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, Moskva, (10): 425-430.
- Gitel'zon, I. I. and Geytsov, B. V. , 1933, Pendinsk Sore — How to Contract It and How to Protect Against It. Ashkhabad.
- Govorenko, M. T. , 1955, To the clinical aspects of visceral leishmaniasis in children. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, (4): 57-58.
- Gusev, I. V. , 1938, On the incidence of skin leishmaniasis in the Murgab Oasis. Sovet. Zdrav. Uzbek. , (4): 55.
- Gusev, I. V. , 1939, On the epidemiology of skin leishmaniasis and natural infection of Phlebotomus papatasi in Tash-Kepri. Sovet. Zdrav. Uzbek. , (3): 58-62.
- Gusev, I. V. , 1939, On the discovery of the agent of skin leishmaniasis in the Murgab Valley. Sovet. Zdrav. Uzbek. , (5): 739-741.

I

- Isayev, L. M. , 1932, P. F. Borovsky and the discovery of the agent of skin leishmaniasis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 1 (5-6): 277- .
- Isayev, L. M. , 1959, Eradication of leishmaniasis in the USSR during the seven-year plan. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 28 (3): 323-327.
- Iskhakov, S. N. , 1963, Peter Fokich Borovsky and the study of skin leishmaniasis. *Zdrav. Tadzhik.* , Stalinabad, (3): 42-44.

J

- Jirovec, O. and Havlic, O. , 1960, Parasitology in the Chinese People's Republic . *Wiadom. Parazytol.* , Warsyawa, 6 (1): 81-94.

K

- Karapetyan, A. B. , 1958, Sandfly control in a focus of pappataci fever and skin leishmaniasis. *Trudy AIEiG*, 3: 225-228.
- Karapetyan, E. G. , et al. , 1932, Preliminary data on the study of visceral leishmaniasis in Armenia. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 1 (3-4): 169- .
- Karapetyan, R. M. , Petrosyan, N. A. . Aleksanyan, E. A. , and Virabyan, E. , 1955, Control of visceral leishmaniasis in its focus. *Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii*, Moskva, pp. 325-330.
- Karapetyan, R. M. , Petrosyan, N. A. , Mnatsakanyan, Sh. S. , and Avetisyan, A. G. , 1960, Control of the visceral leishmaniasis in the city of Erevan. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 29 (6): 665-670.
- Kasymov, Ya. M. , 1957, Visceral leishmaniasis. *Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen*, Ashkhabad, (3).
- Kellina, O. I. , 1954, On the problem of the possible infection with skin leishmaniasis and sandfly fever in early spring. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (4).

- Kellina, O. I. , 1962, Local processes occurring in the skin of mice following introduction of virulent and non-virulent strains of Leishmania tropica. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3): 327-330.
- Kellina, O. I. , 1962, On the dimensions of the leishmanial forms of Leishmania tropical major and Leishmania tropica minor. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 : 716-718.
- Kerbabyev, E. B. , et al. , 1962, Use of aerosols in fighting carriers of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, 6 (1): 29-31.
- Khalilov, I. M. , 1961, Skin leishmaniasis in Dagestan. Trudy Vyezd. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR v Baku, Moscow, pp. 225-229.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1927, An attempt to infect Phlebotomus with L. canis Nicolle. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 7 (3): 53-68.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1927, On the Protozoa of the intestines of canine fleas in Tashkent and their role in the epidemiology of canine leishmaniasis. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 7 (3): 69-73.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1927, On the intestinal protozoa of Phlebotomus. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 7 (1): 83-87.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1928, Le kala-azar à Tashkent et ses relations avec l'épidémiologie du leishmaniose du chien. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (13): 246-250.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1929, The basic problems of the epidemiology of Kala-azar in connection with the epidemiology of canine leishmaniasis in Central Asia. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 146 pp.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1930, Ueber die Kinder-und Hunde-leishmaniose. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, 34 (8): 423-429.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1943, The focal properties of visceral leishmaniasis in Tashkent for twenty years and the problem of the reservoir. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (6): 61-69.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1953, To the history of the study of leishmaniasis in Russia. Ocherki po Istorii Parazitologii, Moskva.

- Khodukin, N. I. , 1954, The problem of leishmaniasis in the USSR. Summaries Papers, Scient. Sess. Acad. Med. USSR and Min. Pub. Health Uzbek. SSR Prob. Region. Path. , Tashkent, pp. 31-33.
- Khodukin, N. I. , 1954, Basic problems of leishmaniasis in the USSR. Za Sotsial. Zdrav. Uzbek. , Tashkent, (4).
- Khodukin, N. I. and Shevchenko, F. I. , 1927, Einige Worte ueber die "Haut-Leishmaniose" der Hunde in Tashkent. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 1: 175.
- Khodukin, N. I. and Shevchenko, F. I. , 1928, Die Hauterscheinungen bei der Leishmaniose der Hund. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, (1): 29-38.
- Khodukin, N. I. and Sofiev, M. S. , 1928, Sur la question d'identité de la Leishmania donovani et Leishmania canis. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 1: 5-19.
- Khodukin, N. I. and Sofiev, M. S. , 1930, Zur Frage der Identität von Leishmania donovani und Leishmania canis. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, 34 (7): 369-382.
- Khodukin, N. I. and Sofiev, M. S. , 1932, Comparative morphology of Leishmania canis in cultures and in the digestive tract of the vector — the sandfly (Phlebotomus). Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (3): 53-72.
- Khodukin, N. I. , Sofiev, M. S. , and Kevorkov, N. P. , 1936, Sur l'identification des différentes souches de leishmanies. Problème de l'agent pathogène des leishmanioses. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 57 (5): 487-515.
- Khodukin, N. I. , Sofiev, M. S. , Shevchenko, F. I. , and Radsivilovskii, G. L. , 1931, Phlebotomus as carriers of canine leishmaniasis. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, 35 (7): 424-434.
- Khomitskii, F. V. , 1955, To the question of canine visceral leishmaniasis. Trudy Tashkent, Ashkhabad, 1 (7).
- Kogai, E. S. , 1959, Some data on the biology of sandflies in the focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 234-235.
- Kogai, E. S. , 1961, On sandflies in the nidi of skin leishmaniasis of the Bukhara, Kashka-Darya, Surhan-Darya Regions of the Uzbek SSR. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4): 602-605.

- Kojevnikov, P. V. , 1961, Some results of the work of Russian scientists concerning the study of cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Dermatologica* (Basel), 123 (6): 341-356.
- Kolonitskii, A. T. , 1962, On the incidence of skin and visceral leishmaniasis in northern Tadzhikistan. *Zdrav. Tadzhik.* , Stalinabad, 5: 25-28.
- Kolonitskii, A. T. , 1962, Experimental measures in the liquidation of foci of skin leishmaniasis in Leninabad. *Voprosy Epidemiol. , Bakteriolog. , Gig. Parazitolog. i Virusolog. (Tezisy Dokl.)* , Dushanbe, pp. 147-148.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , et al. , 1959, On visceral leishmaniasis in dogs in Ashkhabad. *Med. Parazitolog. i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, Moskva, 28 (5): 609.
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. , 1941, Skin leishmaniasis in Turkmenia and its control. *Probl. Kozh. Leyshmanioza*, Ashkhabad, pp. 93-100.
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. , 1941, Skin leishmaniasis as a military infection. *Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen.* , Ashkhabad, (5-6).
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. , 1942, Combination of two types of skin leishmaniasis. *Med. Parazitolog. i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, Moskva, 11 (6): 75- .
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. , 1942, Skin Leishmaniasis. Ashkhabad.
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. , 1945, Absence of cross immunity between two types of dermal leishmaniasis. *Med. Parazitolog. i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, Moskva, 14 (3): 82-86.
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. , 1950, To the question of the reservoirs of the agent of urban skin leishmaniasis. *Trudy TKVI*. Ashkhabad, 3.
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. , Dobrotvorskaya, N. V. , and Latyshev, N. I. , 1947, A Study of Dermal Leishmaniasis. *Medgiz*, Moscow, 372 pp.
- Kryukova, A. P. , 1940, Experimental skin leishmaniasis in wild rodents of Turkmenia. *Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen.* , Ashkhabad, 3. (Also in *Probl. Kozh. Leyshmanioza*, Ashkhabad, pp. 241-248.).
- Kryukova, A. P. , 1941, Spontaneous and experimental skin leishmaniasis in some rodents of Turkmenia. *Diss.* , Moskva.

- Kryukova, A. P., 1942, New medium for culturing of the agents of skin leishmaniasis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 11 (6): 92- .
- Kryukova, A. P., Latyshev, N. I., Povalishina, T. N., and Rodyakin, N. F., 1950, The immediate tasks in the study of skin leishmaniasis and the problems of its liquidation. *Trudy TKVI, Ashkhabad*, 3.
- Kryukova, A. P., Shoshina, M. A., Suvorova, L. G., and Shekhanov, M. V., 1955, Enzootic foci of Borovsky's disease in Karakumy. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva*, 9: 25-31.
- Kulakov, K. A., 1935, On the question of the epidemiological importance of canine Leishmaniasis [author's abstract of report before 3. Nauch. Konf. Turkm. G. Tropina, Dec. 13, 1933]. *Byul. Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent*, (1-2): 34.
- Kuznetsova, A. A., 1955, To the question of protection of a leishmanial culture from common microflora. *Voprosy Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent*, (6): 210-214.
- Kuznetsova, A. A., 1955, Use of live culture vaccine of Leishmania tropica for the prevention of skin leishmaniasis (Borovsky disease). *Trudy Ashkhabad, Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Ashkhabad*, 1: 3-12.
- Kuzyakin, A. P., 1939, Materials to the ecology of mammals in the Kashano-Murgab Valley with an examination of their role in the epidemiology of skin leishmaniasis. *Sborn. Nauch. Studentch. Rabot., Moskov. Univ., Moskva*, (9).

L

- Latyshev, N. I., 1937, Notes épidémiologiques sur la fièvre papataci et les spirochètes au Tadjikistan. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 6 (1): 82-90.
- Latyshev, N. I., 1937, Infections transmitted by Phlebotomus — Sandfly fever, leishmaniasis. (Review of the literature). *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 6 (4): 561-572.
- Latyshev, N. I., 1953, On the priority of our national scientists in the study of Borovsky's disease. *Ocherki po Istorii Parazitologii, Moskva*, pp. 39-49.

- Latyshev, N. I., Kozhevnikov, P. V., and Povalishina, T. P., 1953, Borovsky's Disease (Cutaneous Leishmaniasis, Adin Ulcer, Ashkhabad Ulcer). Biblioteka Prakticheskogo Vracha, Moskva, 179 pp.
- Latyshev, N. I. and Kryukova, A. P., 1940, Epidemiology of skin leishmaniasis in the conditions of sandy desert. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (2).
- Latyshev, N. I. and Kryukova, A. P., 1941, The part played by sandflies in the preservation of the causal organism of cutaneous leishmaniasis during the interepidemic period. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 30 (1): 90-92.
- Latyshev, N. I. and Kryukova, A. P., 1941, An attempt to eliminate an endemic focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 30 (1): 93-96.
- Latyshev, N. I. and Kryukova, A. P., 1941, On the epidemiology of the cutaneous leishmaniasis. Cutaneous leishmaniasis as a disease of wild rodents in Turkmenia. (In search of a solution of the sandfly problem VI). Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad., Leningrad, 25: 229-242.
- Latyshev, N. I. and Kryukova, A. P., 1942, Contemporary status of the question of skin leishmaniasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2): 74.
- Latyshev, N. I., Kryukova, A. P., Povalishina, T. N., and Volokhin, A. A., 1955, Enzootic of Borovsky's disease (skin leishmaniasis) along the line of the Kara-Kumy Canal. Trudy TKVI, Ashkhabad, 4.
- Latyshev, N. N. and Pozyvay, T. T., 1937, Results of epidemiological studies of areas with skin leishmaniasis in Turkmenia. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizod. Sil, Moskva, s. Turkmen, pp. 163-182.
- Latyshev, N. I. and Pozyvay, T. T., 1937, Observations on the Phlebotomus on spots of skin leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Moskva, s. Turkmen, (9): 183-194.
- Lemer, M. K., 1955, Some problems of biology of sandflies in the natural nidi of visceral leishmaniasis of Georgia. Sborn Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 409-414.
- Levinson, L. B., 1943, On the reservoir of Oriental sore. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 80-83.

- Lindeman, V. K. , 1911, Piroplasmosis and leishmaniasis as diseases of man. *Vrach. Gaz.* , Leningrad, 18 (47): 1491-1493; (48): 1534-1535.
- Lisova, A. I. , 1955, Importance of the stage of gonotrophic cycle in experimental infection of Phlebotomus females with the agent of child leishmaniasis. *Voprosy Krayev. Patol.* , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, p. 88.
- Lisova, A. I. , 1955, Importance of the stage of gonotropic cycle in infection of female Phlebotomus with the agent of child leishmaniasis. *Voprosy Krayev. Patol.* , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (6): 221-225.
- Lisova, A. I. , 1956, Experimental infection of female sandflies at different stages of their gonotropic cycle by a vector of infantile leishmaniasis. *Voprosy Krayev. Patol.* , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (8): 100-103.
- Lisova, A. I. , 1962, The infectivity of sandflies with the pathogen of cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 31 (6): 718-722.
- Lisova, A. I. , 1962, Fate of the pathogen of visceral leishmaniasis in the body of Phlebotomus (comparative infectiousness of Phlebotomus). *Med. Zhurnal Uzbek.* , Tashkent, (2): 35-39.
- Lisova, A. I. , 1963, On the state of the control of leishmaniasis and Phlebotomus fever in the USSR according to the materials of the interrepublican conferences. *Med. Zhurnal Uzbek.* , Tashkent, (10): 66-68.
- Lisova, A. I. , 1963, On the length of preservation of leishmaniasis in the sandflies and the methods of their liberation. *Tezisy Dokl. Pyatogo Sovesnch. Vsesoyuz. Entomol. O-va.* , Moskva and Leningrad, p. 173.
- Lisova, A. I. and Vavilova, M. P. , The infection incidence of Phlebotomus caucasicus and Phlebotomus papatasi with a form of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania canis. *Voprosy Krayev. Patol.* , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (6): 215-220.
- Liu, M. A. , T'ang, I. S. , and Chang, Y. C. , 1957, Three-day treatment of visceral leishmaniasis with the gluconate of sodium antimonate. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 26 (6): 740.

Lugina, V. A. , 1957, Experimental study of the natural foci and prophylaxis of skin leishmaniasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 46.

M

M. R. [sic], 1938, Vectors of leishmaniasis. Sotsial. Nauk i Tekh. , Tashkent, 6 (6): 82-83.

Makarın, A. A. , 1934, Clinical Aspects and Treatment of Skin Leishmaniasis. Moskva-Tashkent.

Mamedov, I. G. , 1961, Epidemiology of visceral leishmaniasis of an epidemic focus in Geokchai District of the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (4): 64-68.

Mamedov, I. G. , 1963, Materials to the study of the epidemiology and clinical aspects of visceral leishmaniasis in Azerbaidzhan. Baku, 23 pp.

Mamedov, I. G. , 1963, Background data for the study of an endemic focus of visceral leishmaniasis in Geokchaisk District of the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 302-304.

Markarian, G. M. , 1956, Kala-azar in children in the Armenian SSR. Diss. , Erevan, 46 pp.

Martsinovskii, E. I. , 1909, Etiology of the Eastern sore (Bouton orientale) and short analysis of that disease. Diss. , Moskva.

Martsinovskii, E. I. and Shchurenkova, A. I. , 1924, Eastern sore and immunity to it. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. , Moskva, 2.

Maruashvili, G. M. , 1955, Natural nidi of some transmissible parasitic diseases in Georgia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, 318-324.

Maruashvili, G. M. , 1961, The types of visceral leishmaniasis foci. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (2): 188-196.

Meshcherina (Belova), E. M. , Jey, B. N. , and Karimov, Z. M. , 1961, New foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the Mary Region of the Turkmen SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (5): 597-599.

- Meshcherina (Belova), E. M., Karimov, E. M. and Ei, B. N., 1961, Some data on the study of foci of internal leishmaniasis in Mary Province. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Konf., Posvyashch. 25. -Let. Turkmen Protivochum. Stants., Ashkhabad, 23.
- Mevzos, M. P. and Storozheva, E. M., 1954, Species of sandflies in individual districts in the city of Tashkent in connection with the focal nature of visceral leishmaniasis. Voprosy Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (4): 120-125.
- Mirzoyan, N. A., 1941, Primary effect of visceral leishmaniasis in children. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (11): 101.
- Mirzoyan, N. A., 1953, On some published works dealing with questions of visceral leishmaniasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 363.
- Mirzoyan, N. A., 1954, The treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. Summaries Papers, Scient. Sess. Acad. Med. USSR and Min. Pub. Health Uzbek, SSR Prob. Region. Path., Tashkent, p. 34.
- Mirzoyan, N. A., 1955, On the length of the incubation period in visceral leishmaniasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 334.
- Mirzoyan, N. A., 1957, To the question of distribution of visceral leishmaniasis in SSSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 47.
- Mirzoyan, N. A., 1957, Resistance to antimony in treatment of leishmaniasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (3): 277-280.
- Mirzoyan, N. A., 1961, The problem of visceral leishmaniasis as it stands today. Med. Zhurnal Uzbek., Tashkent, 8: 54-59.
- Mnatsakanyan, Sh. S., 1961, Results of an entomological study of a focus of leishmaniasis. Trudy Vyezd. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Baku, Moskva, pp. 217-225.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D., 1942, The rules of reinoculation in skin leishmaniasis in connection with the question of the method of preventive treatment. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 66.

Murgel'deyev, O. N. , 1950, Rodents of Turkmen SSR and their economic importance. Diss. , Moskva.

N

Nadzhafov, A. Yu. , 1954, Skin leishmaniasis in Azerbaidzhan (Barda) and some of the epidemiological characteristics of this disease. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 328.

Nadzhafov, A. Yu. , 1955, Measures for the elimination of a focus of skin leishmaniasis of the first type and their effectiveness. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 53-57.

Naumov, N. P. , 1959, Some results and outlooks of medical zoology of the vertebrates. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25- Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 409-421.

Neuymin, N. I. , 1885-1886, A short review of "Pendinsk sore" in the Murgab Division. Protokoly Kavkazsk. Med. Obshch. , 22.

Nurova, V. P. , 1962, Phenology of sandflies and the significance of the latter in a natural focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2): 234.

P

Pavlov, S. T. , Nabokov, J. A. , and Bepalova, N. V. , 1943, To the question of pathogenicity of sandfly dermatoses. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (3): 67-72..

Pavlova, E. A. , 1946. Review of D. A. Berberian: Cutaneous leishmaniasis. I. Time required for development of immunity after vaccination. Arch. Dermat. u Syph. , Wien, 49 (6): 433-435.

Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1932, The role of the mammals of Turkmenia in epidemiology and parasitology. Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod. Sil. s. Turkmen, Moskva, 2.

Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1946, On the theory of natural foci of diseases transmissible to man. Zhurnal Obshch. Biol. , Moskva, 7 (1): 3-33.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. V. Further development of works on vectors. Study on sandflies and on the cutaneous leishmaniasis. Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 257-260.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S. , 1948, Dermal leishmaniasis and Pappataci fever in Iran. Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad, Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 249-252.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S. , 1948, Contribution to the fauna of sandflies of northern Iran. Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 239-248.
- Petrashevskaya, M. M. , 1955, Clinic, course and treatment of Borovskiy's disease in the region of eyes. Diss. , Rostov-na-Donu, 14 pp.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1946, Sandflies (Phlebotomus) in various landscape zones of USSR. I. Sandflies in hot deserts in Central Asia. Zhurnal Obshch. Biol. , Moskva, 7 (1): 65-84.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1952, Natural foci of human diseases in Karakum. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otdel. Gig. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1952, What is necessary to know for health protection in desert reclamation. Izd. Inst. San. Prosvyeshch.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1952, To the liquidation of skin leishmaniasis and sandfly fever. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1952, To the prophylaxis of diseases with natural foci in the districts of the main Turkmen Canal. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otdel. Gig. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1954, Bloodsucking Diptera and ticks in Karakum and their medical importance in controlling the desert. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2): 243-267.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1957, Natural foci of human diseases in the Karakum. Trudy Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR i MZ Uzbek SSR, Prokhod. v Sentyabrye 1954 v Tashkentye, Tashkent.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1958, Topographical aspects and diseases with natural foci of infection. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 7: 29-36.

- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1959, On the types of natural leishmaniasis foci of Central Asia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 235-237.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1959, Papers on leishmaniasis and rickettsial diseases at the Sixth International Congress on Tropical Diseases and Malaria, held in Lisbon, September 5 - 13, 1958. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (4): 501-503.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1961, We Are Liquidating Leishmaniasis and Pappataci Fever. Moscow, 28 pp.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1962, Sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 64-93
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1962, Midges (Diptera, Heleidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 118-143.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , Zasukhin, D. , and Saf'yanova, V. , 1963, Leishmaniasis. Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow, pp. 282-346.
- Petrov, V. P. , 1936, On Kala-azar in Turkmenistan. Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn. , Tashkent.
- Petrov, V. P. , 1938, Kala-azar (leishmaniasis of internal organs). Tashkent, 263 pp.
- Petrov, V. P. , 1939, Kala-azar (a note by I. Kassirski). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (4): 93.
- Podolyan. V. Ya. and Pervomaiskii, G. S. , 1960, Victory over dangerous diseases of man and animals. Priroda, Moskva, (2): 33-38.
- Popov, P. P. , 1929, La répartition géographique de Phlebotomus in l'URSS et les maladies qu'ils propagent. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. , Moskva, (5): 358-364.
- Popov, P. P. , 1935, On sandfly fever, species of Phlebotomus and dermal and visceral leishmaniasis in Azerbaidzhan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2): 107-111.
- Popova, E. S. , 1961, To the history of the study of the problem of skin leishmaniasis in the Ashkhabad Institute of Epidemiology and Hygiene. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Posvyashch. 25. -Let. Turkmen Protivochum. Stants. , Ashkhabad, pp. 28-29.

- Popova, E. S. , 1962, Interrepublic conference on leishmaniasis and pappataci fever. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, 6 (2): 46.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1947, Epidemiology of skin leishmaniasis in the conditions of a large city. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (6): 29.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1949, Epidemiology of skin leishmaniasis in the city of Ashkhabad. Tezisy 3. Muzhdurespublik. Soveshch. Uchen. Med. Sovet. Minzdrav. Turkmen. , Tadzhik. , Uzbek. , Kirghiz. i Kazakh. SSR, 13-16 Dekabrya 1946, Ashkhabad.

R

- Rapchevskii, I. , 1888, Notes on the standing of the problem of the "Pendinsk Sore" and the program of further study of this disease. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, 9 (168): 157.
- Rapchevskii, I. , 1889, "Pendinsk Sore". Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, 8 (1).
- Remyannikova, T. M. , 1963, To the characterization of natural foci of skin leishmaniasis in several Turkmen habitats. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk, (3): 60-65.
- Remyannikova, T. N. and Karapetyan, A. B. , 1961, Seasonal dynamics of infection of rodents and Phlebotomus with the agent of skin leishmaniasis. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Posvyashch. 25. - Let. Turkmen Protivochum. Stants. , Ashkhabad, pp. 32-33.
- Rodyakin, N. F. , 1942, Skin Leishmaniasis. Fel'd i Akush. , Moskva, (8).
- Rodyakin, N. F. , 1947, Epidemiological outbreak of acutely-necrotizing skin leishmaniasis. Trudy TKVI, Ashkhabad, 2.
- Rodyakin, N. F. , 1951, Skin leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan. Tezisy Dokl. I Sess. Akad. Nauk TSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Rodyakin, N. F. , 1952, Prophylaxis of skin diseases in the area of construction of the main Turkmen Canal. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otdel. Gig. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. , Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Rodyakin, N. F. , 1955, Borovsky's disease (skin leishmaniasis) in Turkmenistan. Trudy TKVI, Ashkhabad, 4.

- Rodyakin, N. F. , 1955, Questions of the prophylaxis of skin diseases in the area of construction of the Kara-Kum Canal. Trudy TKVI, Ashkhabad, 4.
- Rodyakin, N. F. , 1957, Borovsky's disease in the Turkmen SSR. Trudy Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR i MZ Uzbek. SSR, Prokhod. v Sentyabrye 1954, v Tashkentye, Tashkent.
- Rodyakin, N. F. , 1959, Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan and the problem of its eradication. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 237-238.
- Rogozin, I. I. and Mikhailov, I. F. , 1949, Successes of epidemiology in the Chinese People's Republic. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (10): 3-8.

S

- Saf'yanova, V. M. , 1963, Comparative epidemiological and epizootiological importance of sandflies (Phlebotominae) in the Serakh focus of zoonotic skin leishmaniasis. (Turkmen SSR). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (9): 1383-1391.
- Saladze, I. D. , 1961, Phlebotomus and their control in foci of visceral leishmaniasis. Plan. Rabot. i Tezisy Dokl. 15. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 39-40.
- Saladze, I. D. , 1963, Sandflies and their control in a focus of visceral leishmaniasis. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 4 (1): 33-41.
- Semashko, L. L. , 1961, Prophylaxis of skin leishmaniasis of second type and general sanitation-treatment measures in the construction of the Tedzhensk water reservoir. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Posvyashch. 25. -Let. Turkmen Protivochum. Stants., Ashkhabad, pp. 34-35.
- Shagalov, I. N. , 1942, Skin leishmaniasis in Ashkhabad. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 83-87.
- Shakhova, A. A. , 1947, On an outbreak of skin leishmaniasis in a group of summer workers at the Sandy-katchi sovkhos in 1942. Tezisy MezhrEsp. Soveshch. Venerol., Ashkhabad.

- Shakirzyanova, M. S. , 1954, Burrow sandflies of Kazakhstan and their possible role in the transmission of visceral leishmaniasis in the Kzyl-Ordinsk Province. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, pp. 159-163.
- Shampanov, M. D. and Kovtun, A. S. , 1953, Review of the control of helminthiasis, malaria, and diseases transmitted by Phlebotomus in 1952 in RSFSR and tasks for the nearest future. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 299-305.
- Shchurenkova, A. I. , 1962, Visceral leishmaniasis; diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Zdrav. Tadzhik. , Stalinabad, 9 (1): 9-22.
- Shekhanov, M. B. and Suvorova, L. G. , 1960, Natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the south-west of Turkmenistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 524-528.
- Shevchenko, F. I. and Sofiev, M. S. , 1929-1930, On the viability of Leishmania canis in the gut of Phlebotomus papatasi (In Proc. 3. Scient. Cong. Middle Asia, Tashkent, 20-24 Dec. 1928). Med. Mysi Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, Suppl. , p. 64.
- Shoshina, M. A. , 1951, The determination of a repeated gonotrophic cycle in sandflies. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 78 (1): 181-183.
- Shoshina, M. A. , 1953, Contribution to the question of the mechanism of the transmission of dermal leishmaniasis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 92 (2): 447-448.
- Shtyрева, L. V. , 1940, Kala-azar in Turkmenia. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, (2).
- Shuikina, E. E. , 1961, On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type within the Karshinsk Oasis of the Uzbek SSR. II. Intestinal flagellata of the Phlebotominae. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (5): 591-596.
- Shulgin, K. Ya. , 1902, To the question of the etiology of "Pendinsk sore". Russk. Vrach. , St. -Peterburg, (33).

- Sidorova, G. A. , 1959, Biological characteristics of the large gerbil in the reservoirs of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bukharskaya Oblast, Uzbek SSR. . 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 20-22.
- Sidorova, G. A. , 1961, On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type within the Karshinsk Oasis of the Uzbek SSR. III. On the seasonal nature of leishmaniasis in infection in Rhombomys opimus Licht. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (5): 599-602.
- Sidorova, G. A. , 1962, On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi Oasis in the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic. V On the duration of preservation of Leishmania in Rhombomys opimus in natural conditions. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31: 412-414.
- Sinel'nikov, A. M. , 1926, In the scientific-medical society. Turkmen. Iskra.
- Skvortsov, V. V. , Kiktenko, V. S., and Kucherenko, V. D. , 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.
- Sofiev, M. S. and Shevchenko, F. L. , 1929, La vitalité de la L. canis dans l'appareil digéstitif du Phlebotomus papatasi (Scop.). Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 3 (5): 48-55.

V

- Vavilova, M. P. , 1955, Experimental infection of white mice with leishmaniasis. Voprosy Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (6): 188-198.
- Vavilova, M. P. , 1961, Reduction of the virulence of strains of Leishmania tropica var. major as a result of protracted cultivation in artificial media. Med. Zhurnal Uzbek. , Tashkent, 8: 59-62.
- Vavilova, M. P. , 1963, From the history of the study of skin leishmaniasis in the Turkestan Region. Med. Zhurnal Uzbek. , Tashkent, (9): 7-12.
- Vavilova, M. P. and Tuxhmanjan, A. A. , 1955, To the question of the dynamics of development of spontaneous visceral leishmaniasis in dogs. Voprosy Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (6): 204-206.

Velichkin, P. , 1886, Fendinsk sore. Vrach. S. -Peterburg, (19): 357-358.

Y

Yakimov, V. L. , 1913, Leishmaniasis. Trudy Eksped. po Izuch. Trop. Bolez. Iyud. i Zhivot. Turkestan. Kraya, p. 1915.

Yakimov, V. L. , 1914, Materials to the question of "skin leishmaniasis" in the Turkestan Region. Dermatologiya, (3).

Z

Zhdanov, V. M. , 1960, Control of infectious diseases in the seven-year plan. Terap. Arkh. , Moskva, 32 (5): 3-6.

LEUCOCYTOGREGARINES

Tukhmanyants, A. A. , 1958, Leucocytogregarinosis in dogs in Tashkent. Uzbek. Eiol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, (6): 75-83.

Tukhmanyants, A. A. , 1961, On the agent of canine leucocytogregarinosis in Tashkent and on its vector Rhipicephalus turanicus. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med. , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (2): 449-456.

MALARIA

A

Abdullayev, Kh. I. , 1957, Evaluation of the efficacy of chemoprophylaxis with chloridine (Daraprim). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 48-53.

Abdullayev, Kh. I. , Bagramian, M. G. , and Dzhaifarov, A. A. , 1959, Organization of control over laboratory malaria diagnosis in Azerbaidzhan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3): 327-328.

- Abdullayev, Kh. I., 1962, Features specific to the distribution of mosquitoes (A. superpictus) and malarial patients in the valley settlements of the valley settlements of the Tadzhik SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2): 232-233.
- Abdurakhmanova, S. A., 1961, Application of ATSS in malaria. (In Cytotoxins in Contemporary Medicine. Kiev, 2: 237-240.)
- Abuladze, S. S., 1961, Method of determination of the air temperature in a malarial focus from the data of the nearest meteorological station in approximately similar relief and landscape conditions. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 21.
- Abuladze, S. S., 1961, The importance of the Tbilisi water-reservoir in the epidemiology of malaria and methods of prophylaxis. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 125-126.
- Abuladze, S. S., 1961, To the question of concealing several facts in the area of the history of malariology. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 219-220.
- Abuladze, S. S. and Bakradze, T. L., 1961, To the question of classification of the types of epidemic foci of malaria and of the malaria-free territory in the conditions of Gruzia. Plan Rabot i Tezisy Dokl. 15. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 14-15.
- Abuladze, S. S. and Bakradze, T. L., 1962, Classification of epidemic malaria foci and of malaria-free territories under conditions specific to Georgia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2): 177-181.
- Abuladze, S. S., Bakradze, T. L., and Kuchkashvili, T. V., 1961, Malaria eradication in several malariogenic landscapes in Gruzia with the aim of cultivation of the territory with the aid of hydrotechnical measures. Plan Rabot i Tezisy Dokl. 15. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 16-17.
- Abuladze, S. S., Bakradze, T. L., and Kuchkashvili, T. V., 1963, Eradication of malariogenic habitats in Gruzia with the aid of hydrotechnical measures in order to make various territories farmable. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, (4) 1: 3-6.

- Abuladze, S. S., Gabuniya, L. V., and Chavchanidze, L., 1961, Endemic malaria in Upper Svanetiya. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 36.
- Abuladze, S. S. and Palavandishvili, T. D., 1961, Dynamics of fresh cases and prolonged relapses of three-day malaria in regard to the epidemiological year in the conditions of Tbilisi during the last ten years (1946-1956). Sborn. Trudov Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 68-69.
- Abuladze, S. S., Topuriya, I. I., and Bakradze, T. L., 1961, Basic preliminaries for the strengthening of the malaria eradication program in Gruzin SSR. Progr. i Tezisy Koordinats. Soveshch. Uchen. Med. Sovet. Minzdrava Azerbaidzhan., Armiansk. i Gruz. SSR, Tbilisi, pp. 15-16.
- Abuladze, S. S., Topuriya, I. I., and Bakradze, T. L., 1962, Basic premises of the enforcement of the liquidation of malaria in the Gruzin SSR. Symposium: Malyariya, dizenteriya, difteriya, brutselez i borba s nimi v Zakavkaz'ye. Tbilisi, pp. 20-27.
- Abuladze, S. S., Topuriya, I. I., Bakradze, T. L., and Khizanishvili, A. O., 1961, Basic presumptions for the strengthening of malarial liquidation in Gruzin SSR in the seven year plan period (1959-1965). Sborn. Trudov Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilis, 3: 30-31.
- Agabekova, N. I., 1957, Experimental elimination of malaria from Azov Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 3.
- Agaev, B. M., 1957, Course of malaria control in the Azerbaidzhan SSR and the results of the struggle against helminthiasis and other parasitic diseases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (5): 594-598.
- Agamalian, M. F., 1955, On the results of individual anti-recedive treatment of malarial patients. Trudy Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol., Min. Zdrav. Armiansk SSR, Erevan, (6): 57-62.
- Akiyev, A. K., 1952, Malaria in Mariisk, ASSR (1924-1949). Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, (3): 59-63.

- Akiyev, A. K. . 1955, Tropical malaria in the Turkmen SSR (epidemiology, organization of anti-malarial measures). Dissertatsiya No. Soisk. Uchen Step. Kand. Med. Nauk. , Ashkhabad.
- Akhundov, I. A. , 1933, On the present position of the malaria control question in Azerbaidzhan. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, (3): 136-141.
- Akhundov, I. A. , 1935, The discovery of Anopheles bifurcatus Linnaeus 1758, in the Peninsula of Apsheron. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, 39 (10): 409-412.
- Akhundov, I. A. , 1940, Malaria and Culicoids in Azerbaidzhan. Baku.
- Akondzhanian, T. A. , 1955, Cholesterol, phosphotide and fat content of blood of laborers suffering from malaria. Diss., Erevan, 20 pp.
- Almazova, V. V. , Razumova, E. P. , and Larina, M. P. , 1960, Methods of malaria eradication in Kazakhstan. Report No. 1: Malarial incidence in Kokchetav Province and methods for its eradication. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (4): 391-398.
- Almazova, V. V. , Prokopenko, L. I. , Shesterikova, A. A. , and Levitanskaya, P. B. , 1957, The age composition and epidemiological efficiency of the population of Anopheles maculipennis in 1953-1954 in the territories of the Altai Region adjoining the Ob River. Med. Parazitol. i Farazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 61-70.
- Alekseyev, G. A. , 1963, Malarial control. (In Ocherki Istorii Zdrav. v Chuvashii. Cheboksary, pp. 354-361.)
- Alekseyev, K. S. , 1957, Relationship between the melano-flocculation reaction data and some malarial indices. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (4): 497.
- Alekseyev, K. and Petrasov, V. F. , 1937, Economic loss due to malaria and anti-malarial control on the peat works of the Ivanovo Industrial Center in the season 1933-1935. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 6 (2); 220-223.
- Alexandrova, L. S. , 1961, Malaria and its treatment in children. Med. Zhurnal Uzbek. , Tashkent, 8: 18-22.

- Ananyan, S. A., 1930, Données préliminaires sur la parasitologie du paludisme en Arménie. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 9 (2): 231-235.
- Andreyev, L. A., 1940, Report of the Kazakh Republic Tropical Station on the fulfillment of the plan of scientific research for 1939. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (1-2): 150-153.
- Andreyev, L. A., 1941, Defense of the country and the control of malaria. Zdrav. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (7): 1-4.
- Andreyev, L. A., 1943, Synthetic antimalarial compounds in the treatment of malaria. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool., 2 (1): 68-78.
- Andreyev, L. A., 1944, Organization of antimalarial measures in time of war. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool., 2 (3): 3-7.
- Andreyev, L. A., 1944, Parasitological bases of rational treatment of tropical malaria. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool., 3 (2): 20-43.
- Andreyev, L. A., 1945, Control of malaria in the village. Zdrav. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (2-3): 6 pp.
- Andreyev, L. A., 1947, Malaria and Its Control. Alma-Ata, 28 pp.
- Andris, V. G., 1938, To the question of study of malarial incidence in Agdzhabedinsk District (Azerbaidzhan) in connection with malarial immunity. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (5): 683.
- Andris, V. G., 1960, Changes in the epidemiology of malaria in Agdzhabedi District, Azerbaidzhan, and the prospects for a complete eradication of the disease. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (1): 76-79.
- Andris, V. G. and Ismailov, A. S., 1939, Malarial status of Azerbaidzhan from the mass examination of the population in 1938. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (5): 4.
- Anikini, Yu. A., 1951, To the epidemiology of malaria in the Dzhambul'sk Province. Zdrav. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (5): 11-13.

- Anon. , 1932, We will liquidate malaria in the USSR during the second 5-year plan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 2.
- Anon. , 1932, Basic points of the 5-year plan of malarial liquidation. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 3.
- Anon. , 1932, Resolution of the First All-Union Aviation Conference on the control of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 42.
- Anon. , 1932, List of literature dealing with the avio-chemical method of malarial control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 49.
- Anon. , 1932, Program of courses in malariology. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 50.
- Anon. , 1932, Instruction in the methods of examination of malarionogenic properties of waters. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 51.
- Anon. , 1932, Preface — 1st Conference on the use of airplanes in malarial control; Moscow — November, 1931. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (2): 65.
- Anon. , 1932, Program of courses in malariology. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (2): 114.
- Anon. , 1932, Training methods for water reservoir examination. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (2): 115.
- Anon. , 1934, On malaria control measures and the prevention of malarial diseases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 3 (4): 297.
- Anon. , 1942, Editorial — To the plan of malarial control for 1942. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2): 3.
- Anon. , 1943, Review of malarial control in RSFSR for the 1st quarter of 1943. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (5): 86.
- Anon. , 1943, Republic of Armenia — meeting on malarial control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (4): 97.

- Anon. , 1944, Resolution of the conference on malarial control of the Narkomzdrav USSR, 12 - 14 February 1944 (Minutes). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3): 70-74.
- Anon. , 1944, Instruction in the medical therapy of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3): 75.
- Anon. , 1944, Growth of the anti-malarial net in Samarkand Province of Uzbek SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (6): 82.
- Anon. , 1944, Malariological awards to doctors. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (6): 87.
- Anon. , 1944, Directives to the provincial malarial stations. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (4): 95.
- Anon. , 1944, Control malaria on the railroads. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (1): 97.
- Anon. , 1945, Meeting on the control of malaria and helminthiasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (2): 86-96.
- Anon. , 1945, Report on the malaria brigade at the medical section. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1): 92.
- Anon. , 1945, Meeting of the Voronezh Province on control of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 93-95.
- Anon. , 1945, Moscow Province meeting on the control of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 95.
- Anon. , 1945, Review of 10 years of training program for preparation of specialists for malarial control in Saratov Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 96.
- Anon. , 1946. A composite meeting on the control of malaria and helminthiasis in the Ministry of Health USSR, the Ministry of Health RSFSR, the Ministries of the Union Republics and the railway transport held in Moscow, 25 - 27 March, 1946. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (2): 93.
- Anon. , 1947, Malaria in Ivanovo Province. Sborn. Stat., Ivanovo, 134 pp.
- Anon. , 1947, Control of Malaria and Helminthiasis. Organiz. Metad. Materialy, Moscow, 287 pp.

- Anon. , 1952, Epidemiology and control of malaria and of other transmissible diseases; abridged translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature. *Parasitology*, London, (3): 1-100
- Anon. , 1953, Tadzhik Republic meeting on the control of the incidence of malaria and helminthiasis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (3): 285-286.
- Anon. , 1954, On the prevention and liquidation of malarial and helminthic infections. *Vrach. Delo*, Kiev, (4): 381-382.
- Anon. , 1955, Measures for the further improvement of malarial control and of helminth control. *Vrach. Delo*, Kiev, (6): 533-534.
- Anon. , 1957, Seasonal phenomena in the life of malarial mosquitoes in the Soviet Union; a collection of works by anti-malarial institutions. Moskva, 526 pp.
- Anon. , 1959, Malaria, ancylostomiasis and filariasis basically eliminated in Shanghai suburbs. *Chinese Med. J.* , Peiping, 78 (1): 49-51.
- Anon. , 1959, Seventh report by the Expert Committee on Malaria of the World Health Organization; excerpts. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 28 (5): 632-636.
- Anon. , 1961, Malaria should be considered as practically eradicated in the USSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 30 (1): 3-5.
- Anon. , 1961, Manual of Treatment and Chemoprophylaxis of Malaria. Moscow, 32 pp.
- Anon. , 1963, Public health administration in the USSR. *WHO Chron.* , Geneva, 17 (6): 220-227.
- Antsibor, S. S. , 1953, To the question of the possible limiting of the complex of anti-malarial works in villages and districts where no new cases of malaria occurred during 2-3 years. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (1): 93-94.
- Artemenko, V. D. and Schmatova, O. I. , 1941, The possibility of eradication of tropical malaria in Southern Ukraine by means of wide use of acriquine and plasmocide. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 10 (5-6): 516.

- Avalishvili, S. D. , 1955, History of malarial control in Adzhar ASSR. Byul. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. Gruz. SSR, 1-2: 12-25.
- Avalishvili, S. D. , 1955, Batum Anti-malarial Station (a historical sketch). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 94.
- Avalishvili, S. D. , 1961, To the question of improvement of the registration and counting of malarial patients. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 48-53.
- Avalishvili, S. D. and Chikhladze, E. S. , 1955, Vertical border of distribution of malaria in Adzhar ASSR. Byul. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. Gruz. SSR, 1-2: 146-149.
- Avalishvili, S. D. and Kotiya, V. K. , 1955, Liquidation of tropical malaria in the conditions of Adzhar ASSR. Byul. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. Gruz. SSR, 1-2: 53-59.
- Avdeyeva, T. Ya. , 1940, The occurrence of Plasmodium in Anopheles and its variations in relation to the age of the mosquito. Voprosy Phisiol. Ekol. Malar. Komara, Moskva, 1: 153-171.
- Avdeyeva, T. Ya. and Nikiforova, A. V. , 1941, Winter biology of the anophelines of Sochi (Caucasus). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (1): 39-44.
- Avenirova, A. I. , 1943, Transmission of malaria during chemotherapy. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4-5): 57-59.
- Averbukh, I. Ya. , 1928, On the study of the role of Anopheles pulcherrimus (Theob.) in the epidemiology of malaria. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 7 (5): 21-25.
- Averbukh, I. Ya. , 1930, Experiments in infecting man with quartan malaria through the bites of Anopheles maculipennis var. sacharovi. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 9 (3): 379-381.
- Azatyanyan, A. N. , 1955, Achievements in the field of malarial control in Armenian SSR. Trudy Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. Min. Zdrav. Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, (6): 20-26.

Azatyán, A. N. , 1955, Malaria in Armenian SSR and its liquidation as mass disease. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 357-360.

B

Baba, K. , 1950, A study of anopheline mosquitoes in relation to the epidemiology of malaria in Canton Delta, South China. Trans. Kansai Entom. Soc. , Osaka, 15: 1-11.

Babenko, L. V. , et al. , 1959, All-Union Conference on the control of parasitic diseases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 364-373.

Bagramian, M. G. , 1955, Characteristics of the parasitology of malaria in children in Azerbaidzhan SSR and their role in the spread of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 24 (1): 82.

Bakradze, T. L. , 1956, On the problem of duration of sporogony of P. vivax in the carrier of certain malariogenic parts of Georgia (experimental investigation). Byul. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. Gruz. SSR, 4 (28): 50-63.

Bakradze, T. L. , 1961, On non-relapsing treatment of three-day malaria patients with quinine. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 86-88.

Bakradze, T. L. , 1963, To the question of the criterion of practical eradication of malaria. Plan Rabot i Tezisy Dokl. 15. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, pp. 12-13.

Balkashina, E. I. , 1954, Effectiveness of antimalarial measures in the South Kazakhstan Province. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol. , 2: 65-70.

Balkashina, E. I. and Meklenburtseva, E. N. , 1941, Epidemiological importance of Anopheles superpictus. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (2): 47-48.

Balkashina, E. I. and Meklenburtseva, E. N. , 1942, Anopheles superpictus as a malaria vector in the Chimkent Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2): 94-95.

- Bandin, A. I. and Detinova, T. S. , 1962, Geographical distribution of Anopheles mosquitoes -- the main vectors of malaria in Africa. Probl. Med. Geograf. (Dokl. k Pyeromu n. -Soveshch. Po Probl. Med. Geograf.), L. , pp. 112-114.
- Barlybayev, Kh. A. , 1945, Malaria and its prophylaxis. Vestnik Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 (4): 20-21.
- Barlybayev, Kh. A. , 1945, On malarial therapy. Vestnik Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSR, Alma-Ata, 2 (5): 24-26.
- Barlybayev, Kh. A. , 1945, To the question of clinical aspects and clinical classification of malarial diseases. Vestnik Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSR, Alma-Ata, 5 (8): 43-45.
- Bashenin, V. A. , 1955, A Course in Special Epidemiology. Medgiz, Leningrad, 550 pp.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1939, The problem of typifying malaria foci and a survey of certain types of malaria country in the USSR. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 7-12.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1941, On the factors determining the importance of the different Anopheles species as malaria vectors. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (1): 5-8.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1942, The study of arthropods -- carriers of diseases in the USSR for twenty-five years. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 18-35.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1944, The Ecology of Malaria Mosquitoes. Medgiz. , Moscow, 299 pp.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1946, The influence of migration on malaria during the Great Patriotic War and the connected anti-malarial measures. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (3): 3-24.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1948, Species of Anopheles in the USSR and neighboring Asian countries, their distribution and role in the transmission of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 17 (3): 201-209.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1949, The Planning of Populated Places and the Malaria Problem. Izd. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 71 pp.

- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1954, The Construction of Reservoirs and the Malaria Problem. Medgiz, Moskva, 241 pp.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1961, Mosquito Exophily and Its Significance in Prophylaxis of Malaria. Paper to be presented at the Conference on Diseases in Countries with Hot Climate, Sept. 1961, Tashkent. Medgiz, Moscow, 7 pp.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , Bryukhanova, A. , and Shipitsina, N. , 1931, Les prémisses de l'épidémiologie et de la prophylaxie du paludisme à Magnitogorsk (D'après les observations de 1930). Magnitogorsk, 51 pp.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , Bryukhanova, A. , and Shipitsina, N. , 1931, The epidemiology and prophylaxis of malaria in Magnitogorsk. Trop. Med. i Vet. , Moskva, 9 (7-8): 349-350.
- Beklemishev, V. N. and Ravevskii, G. E. , 1935, On entomological research concerning malaria in provincial institutions. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (3): 209-212.
- Beklemishev, V. N. and Sergiev, P. G. , 1940, Tasks of anti-malarial organizations in connection with the reconstruction of water agriculture. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (3): 163.
- Beklemishev, V. and Sergiev, P. , 1942, Anti-malarial rationalization of rural life. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (4): 3-11.
- Belyi, Ya. M. and Galperin, I. Iu. , 1953, Liquidation of tropical malaria in Zaporozh Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 221.
- Berdyev, Kh. B. , 1960, Eradication of the remaining malaria foci in districts lying within the basin of the Kzyl-Su River, Tadzhik SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5). 521-524.
- Berdykhychev, M. G. , 1950, Soviet health protection in Turkmenistan. Ashkhabad.
- Berulava, S. I. , 1939, First experiments in malarial treatment with Soviet quinum. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (4): 41.

- Bogoyavlenskii, N. A. , 1933, Die Malaria in Distrikt Kasach (Aserbajdschan) nach langjährigen Beobachtungen. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, 37 (1): 19-28.
- Boiko, N. F. , 1955, Prophylaxis of malaria in the valley of Balschai Egorlik in connection with the construction of the Kubano-Egorlik irrigation system. Diss. , Rostov-na-Donu, 16 pp.
- Bokhman, Kh. A. and Shamardin, M. V. , 1957, Control of malaria and helminthiasis in the Estonian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (5): 598-599.
- Bozhenko, V. P. and Yurchak, F. F. , 1942, Acclimatization of Gambusia (G. affinis holbrooki) in eastern Kazakhstan (preliminary report). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (5): 90-91.
- Brande, I. R. , 1946, Classification of malarial infections and the individual plan of treatment. Vrach. Delo. , Kiev, (5): 193-198.
- Budylin, V. G. , 1932, Air malarial control in the cotton Sovkhoz Kara-Tchala in 1931. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 16.
- Budylin, V. G. , 1932, Air dusting control of malaria in the cotton Kolkhoz Kara-Tchala (Azerbaidzhan). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (2): 80.
- Bunatyan, Z. S. , 1935, Typhus-like diseases among the malarial population of the Urdzharsk District in the summer of 1934. Med. Zhurnal, Kazakhstana, (1): 34-41.
- Buslayev, M. A. , 1942, Problems of the medical center in control of malaria. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, 5 (4): 37-38.
- Buslayev, M. A. , 1954, On the progress of control of malaria, helminth and other parasitic diseases in 1953 and the tasks for 1954. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 195-200.
- Buslayev, M. A. , 1955, Progress in control of malaria, helminthiasis and other parasitic diseases in USSR in 1954 and tasks for 1955. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 195-201.

- Buslayev, M. A. and Basyuta, Yu. S., 1959, Final stage in the liquidation of malaria in the RSFSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 518-522.
- Buslayev, M. A. and Kekhtcher, O., 1946, Meeting of the Ministries of Health of USSR and RSFSR on the control of malaria and helminthiasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (3): 81.
- Butyagina, A. P., Vinogradskaya, O. N., and Shmeleva, Yu. D., 1934, The influence of mechanical prophylaxis on the decrease of malaria spread in a turf region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 3 (4-5): 301-312.
- Buyanova, O. F., 1954, The importance of ponds constructed in dry river beds from the point of view of anophelism and malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 66-70.
- Buyanova, O. F., 1955, Results of a review of the prognosis of malarial conditions in the zone of Lenin-Volga-Don southern canal in the first years of its existence. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 24 (1): 25.
- Buyanova, O. F. and Zvyagintzev, S. N., 1941, On the transmission of malaria by A. maculipennis and A. hyrcanus in the Far East. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (1): 52-61.

C

- Chaikin, V. I. and Enikolopov, S. K., 1935, A short epidemiological description of Daghestan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2): 142-147.
- Chang, T. L., 1941, Malaria transmission in Western Yunnan. The natural vectors. Chinese Med. J., Peiping, 59 (1): 54-66.
- Chernyavskii, E. L., 1925, Malaria in Merva. Turkestan. Med. Zhurnal; Also in: Malyariya v Sredne-Aziat. Izd. NKZ UzSSR, (1).
- Chi, P., 1959, Malaria is conquered! Druzhba, (51): 15-16.
- Ch'in, Y. T., 1938, Report of malarial conditions in certain places in Manchuria. J. Chosen Med. Ass., Keijo, 28 (11): 1749-1750.
- Ch'in, Y. T., 1939, Notes on malaria in certain parts of Manchuria. J. Orient. Med., Dairen. 30 (5): 221-224.

- Ching, H. C. , 1962, Control of infectious and parasitic diseases in the Chinese People's Republic. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, 2 (1): 63-72.
- Chinayev, P. P. , 1944, On the phenology of malarial mosquitoes in Uzbekistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (2): 35.
- Chireikin, V. , 1930, Malaria in several districts in Tadzhikistan (Eastern Bukhara) in 1925. Trop. Med. i Vet. , Moskva, (4-5).
- Chizhov, V. N. and Bruich, V. N. , 1942, On the epidemiology of malaria at Rostov on Don (1924-1940). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2): 45-52.
- Chkholariia, D. A. , 1955, History of malarial control in the shore zone of the Colchic depression and its results. Byul. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. , Gruz. SSR, (1-2): 26-32.
- Chubkova, A. I. , 1963, Malarial mosquitoes of Armenia and their ecological characteristics, epidemiological importance and the principles of their control. (In: Mater. n. Sess. Inst. Epidemiol. i Gig. im. M. B. Akopyan, Erevan, pp. 46-49.)
- Ciuca, M. , et al. , 1962, Current malaria situation in the Rumanian People's Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni. Moskva, 31 (2): 160-162.

D

- Danilov, B. A. , 1931, The role of certain small ponds of the former Old Tashkent in the epidemiology of malaria. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen. , Tashkent, 5 (4): 56-67.
- Danilova, M. I. , 1936, Observations on the ecology and classification of Anopheles in the districts of Staro-Minsk and Novo-Minsk in the Azov-Black Sea Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (2): 291.
- Danilova, M. I. and Brjakhanova, A. A. , 1932, Malaria in the sub-district Bredy, Ural Province, USSR. Izvest. Biol. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stants. Permsk. Gosudarstv. Univ. , Perm. , 8 (2): 65-94.

- Danilova, M. I. and Budymko, F. A., 1938, Le rôle épidémiologique de l'Anopheles maculipennis Meig. et de l'Anopheles hyrcanus Pall. dans les lagunes de la Mer d'Azov. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (4): 467-500.
- Danilova, M. I. and Budymko, F. A., 1938, Les espèces de l'Anopheles et leur rôle épidémiologique dans la région d'Adyguée (Caucase du Nord). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (6): 874-877.
- Danilova, M. I. and Mirzayan, A. A., 1936, The water factor of the Araxes tract, the SSR of Armenia. Uchen. Zapiski. Permsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Perm., 1 (4): 65-76.
- Danilova, M. and Polovodova, V., 1935, Biologie de l'Anopheles maculipennis messeae Fall. près de Perm et la proportion d'individus des différents âges. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (5): 354-368.
- Dekhtsunyan, K. M., 1959, Eradication of malaria in Kafan District, Armenia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 536-540.
- Dekhtsunyan, K. M., 1960, On some peculiarities of malarial epidemiology in the period of completion of malarial liquidation in the Armenian SSR. Tezisy Dokl. Plenuma Uchen. Med. Soveta Minzdrava Armiansk. SSR, Posv. 40-Let. Ustanov 1. Sovet. Vlasti v Armenii, Erevan, pp. 152-153.
- Dekhtsunyan, K. M., 1961, Liquidation of malaria in the Armenian SSR and the prevention of its development in the future. Progr. i Tezisy Koordinats. Soveshch. Uchen. Med. Sovet. Minzdrava Azerbaidzhan., Armiansk. i Gruz. SSR, Tbilisi, pp. 17-18.
- Dekhtsunyan, K. M., 1962, On some peculiarities of malarial epidemiology in the period of its complete liquidation in the Armenian SSR. Trudy Yubil. Plenuma Uchen. Med. Soveta Minzdrava Armiansk. SSR, Posv. 40-Let. Ustanov 1. Sovet. Vlasti v Armenii, Erevan, 2: 23-26.
- Dembo, G. I., 1924, Malaria in the Turkmen Republic. Trudy II. Vsesoyuz. S'yezda po Malyarii, Moskva and Leningrad.
- Demchenko, I. A., 1954, Ukraine Republic-Conference on the control of malaria and helminthiasis and the Jubilee-Scientific Conference dedicated to the 300th Anniversary of the Union of the Ukraine with Russia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 279-281.

- Demchenko, I. A., 1955, Ukrainian meetings and the scientific-practical conference on the control of malaria and helminthiasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 375.
- Demina, N. A., 1938, Materials to the study of immunity in bird malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (4): 559.
- Demina, N. A., 1957, Further studies on the synchronic properties of development and mass multiplication of P. relictum (strain S) in various methods of infection. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 8.
- Demina, N. A. and Pavlova, E. A., 1962, The duration of P. gallinaceum infection. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (6): 648-651.
- Detinova, T. S., 1962, Age-grouping methods in Diptera of medical importance, with special reference to some vectors of malaria. World Health Org., Monogr. Ser., Geneva, (47): 13-191.
- Detinova, T. S. and Gillies, M. T., 1964, Materials for establishing the age composition and the epidemiological significance of Anopheles gambiae Giles and Anopheles funestus Giles populations in Tanganyika. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (1): 25-31.
- Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P., 1962, Vladimir Nikolayevich Beklemishev as a malariologist. Voprosy Obshch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol., Moskva, pp. 39-47.
- Derevenko, V. I., 1953, Malariogenic importance of geysers and artesian wells in the zone of full irrigation and flooding of the South Ukrainian Canal. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 127-133.
- Derevenko, V. I., 1957, Experimental verification at the time of establishment of the prognosis of change in malariogenic conditions in the zone of influence of the Kakhov water reservoir. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 9.
- Dmitriev, I. D., 1929, Rapports entre le facteur eau et la densité anophélienne et entre cette dernière et la morbidité. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 8 (5): 318-325.

- Dolgov, N. V. , 1954, From the experimental liquidation of malaria as a mass disease. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 234.
- Dolgov, L. V. , 1957, Prolonged primary parasite carrying and internal infection in malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 11.
- Dotsenko, A. A. , 1957, To the determination of the effect of wind waves in malarial prognoses made during construction of water reservoir. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 12.
- Dotsenko, A. A. , 1960, Sanitary-antimalarial operations in the RSFSR during the postwar years (1946-1955) and their effectiveness. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (1): 79-82.
- Dudkina, M. S. and Sutyagin, V. S. , 1956, Ecology of Anopheles bifurcatus in L'vov Region. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot L'vovsk. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. , L'vov, 11: 63-71.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1941, To the question of duration of the course of tropical malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 169.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1944, Antimalarial measures in the army (a review of articles from English and American Military Medical Journals for 1944). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13(6): 80-82.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1944, A survey of the newest American and English works on the question of importing of malaria from regions of hostilities. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (5): 95-96.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1945, Parasite vectoring in three-day malaria in the north where mass chemoprophylaxis was applied. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (5): 63-76.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1946, Epidemiological analysis of materials on the fresh incidence of tertian malaria in the central and northern provinces of the USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (5): 16-25.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1946, To the question of imported malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (2): 86.

- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1946, The aftermath of war in relation to malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6): 89-91.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1947, Northern border of distribution of tropical malaria in Western Europe and the European part of USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (2): 3-12.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1954, On the fresh spring incidence of three-day malaria in the South. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 203-211.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1959, Prevention of malaria. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, 23 (5): 134-139.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1961, Liquidation of Malaria. Moscow, 32 pp.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1962, Malaria Has Been Conquered, We Shall Not Allow Its Return. (Radio Discussion). Moskva, 4 pp.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1962, Characteristics of malaria liquidation work in the USSR and abroad. Voprosy Epidemiol. , Bakteriolog. , Gig. Parazitol. i Virusol. (Tezisy Dokl.), Dushanbe, pp. 117-118.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , 1962, Three-day malaria with prolonged incubation in the period of malarial eradication. Voprosy Obshch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol. , Moskva, pp. 315-329.
- Dukhanina, N. N. and Khromov, A. S. , 1962, International conference devoted to diseases prevailing in countries with warm climate. I. Problem of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2): 134-140.
- Dukhanina, N. N. , Sarikaian, S. Ia. , and Yakusheva, A. I. , 1953, Late primary appearance of three-day malaria with long incubation in central USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 211-217.
- Dukhanina, N. N. and Shipitsina, N. K. , 1963, Liquidation of malaria in the Belo-Ozersk District of the Moscow Province. Voprosy Med. Parazitol. , Moskva, pp. 63-95.
- Dukhanina, N. I. and Smetanina, M. A. , 1943, Incidence of malaria as function of the distance to anophelogenic places. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (3): 83.

- Dzhafarbekov, D. , 1932, Report of the Evlakh Air-Section. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 23.
- Dzhafarov, A. A. , 1963, Malarial eradication and subsequent prophylaxis in the districts of the Samur Divitchinsk lowlands of the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Baku, 24 pp.
- Dzhafarov, A. A. , 1964, Cases of quartan malaria in Kubinsk area of Azerbaidzhan, 1963. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (3): 317-319.
- Dzhalayan, Z. A. , 1943, Malaria with long incubation in the Rostov Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (2): 9.
- Dzhaparidze, P. S. , 1937, Dynamique du paludisme en Abkhazie durant les dernières années et les varies à suivre pour la liquidation. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (6): 782-793.
- Dzhaparidze, P. S. , 1942, Immunity in malarial infection. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2).
- Dzhaparidze, P. S. , 1942, Immunity in malaria; from materials of a mass examination of a population in endemic districts of Abkhaz ASSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (3): 3.
- Dzhaparidze, F. S. , 1947, Malaria on Black Sea Shore of the Caucasus and its epidemiological course during the war. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (2): 13-22.
- Dzhaschi, N. I. , 1955, To the question of malarial liquidation on the fields of Kobuleti. Byul. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. Gruz. SSR, 1-2: 60-65.
- Dzhgamadze, Sh. V. , 1959, Eliminating malaria in Gali District, Abkhazian ASSR. Sborn Trudov. Med. Nauch. Ob-va, Abkh. , 2: 107-112.

E

- Egnaryan, V. O. , 1955, Materials on the treatment of malaria according to the data of the Institute of Malaria and Medical Parasitology for 1943-1955. Erevan, 26 pp.

- Ekzemplarskaya, E. V., 1946, Certain questions of immunity in experimental malaria of monkeys (Macacus rhesus). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (1): 50.
- Ekzemplarskaya, E. V., 1949, Attempts to infect monkeys with human plasmodia. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 6: 126-132.
- Ekzemplarskaya, E. V., 1949, Experimental malaria in monkeys. Trudy Biol. Stants. Sukhumi (Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR), 1: 288-291.
- Eligulaschvili, K. I., 1947, Some data on the epidemiology of malaria in Sukhumi and in the Sukhumi district. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (2): 23-35.
- Eligulaschvili, K. I., 1953, From the work of Sukhumi City Antimalarial Station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 92-93.
- Eligulaschvili, K. I., 1955, Questions of epidemiology, parasitology and malarial prophylaxis in the conditions of humid subtropics. Diss., Sukhumi, 33 pp.
- Eligulaschvili, K. I., 1957, Malarial season and its periods in the conditions of humid subtropics. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 43.
- Enikolopov, S. K., 1931, An experiment in interrupted irrigation of rice plantations as a prophylactic measure in the control of malaria in Daghestan. Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, 9 (2): 58-63.
- Enikolopov, S. K., 1931, Contribution to the ecology of Anopheles bifurcatus L. in Daghestan. Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, 9 (2): 87-89.
- Enikolopov, S. K., 1937, Au sujet de l'écologie des Anopheles algeriensis Theo. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (3): 354-359.
- Enikolopov, S. K. and Martchevski, A. P., 1938, Endemic foci of malaria in the high mountain sector of Daghestan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (1): 44.

- Epshtein, E. G. , 1943, Treatment of malaria with acriguine — using a large starting dosage. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (3): 18.
- Epshtein, Sh. I. , 1947, Experimental organization of malarial control during the war on the principle of condition analysis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (2): 38-45.
- Epshtein, Sh. I. , 1954, Epidemiological characteristics of malaria on water transport and methods of its control. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, (3): 44-46.
- Ermakov, V. V. , 1962, Concerning the duration of quartan malaria (a review of foreign literature). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 599-605.
- Erokhin, N. M. , 1953, To the work of the interprovincial meeting on questions of control of malaria and helminthiasis in Autonomous Republics, territories and provinces of Ural, Siberia and the Far East. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 379-381.
- Ershov, S. I. , 1941, Malariogenic situation and antimalarial measures in the area of construction of the Chilinsk Canal. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4), 4 pp.
- Ershov, S. I. , 1947, Sanitary hydrotechnique in malarial control. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 3: 55-59.
- Ershov, S. I. , 1948, Control of malarial mosquito larvae in the head portions of drainage canals. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4): 30-32.
- Ershov, S. I. , 1949, To the question of organization of hydrotechnical antimalarial measures. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (8): 39-41.
- Ershov, S. I. , 1950, To the question of control of larvae of the malarial mosquito in the head portion of drainage canals. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 19 (2): 137-138.
- Eskenderov, G. A. , 1959, Results of malaria control in Derbent Daghestan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 540-542.
- Eskin, V. A. , 1938, A case of natural infection of man with Pl. ovale in USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (1): 40.

Evelev, S. A. , 1939, Effectiveness of various methods of malarial treatment. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (4): 31.

F

Fastovskaya, E. I. , 1940, Antimalarial measures on the temporary construction of the Uralo-Kuschum Canal. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (3): 201-203.

Fastovskaya, E. I. , 1941, To the question on the length of the course of tropical malaria in the conditions of the southern belt of Ukraine during a period of an epidemic outbreak. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 179.

Fastovskaya, E. I. , 1959, Results of three years' work in clearing up malarial centers in the mountain-river zone of the Gissar Range region. Sborn. Rabot Maliarii i Gel'mintoz. , Stalina-bad, (2): 25-31.

Favre, V. V. , 1902, Relationship between malarial fever and Anopheles. Russk. Vrach. , S. -Peterburg, (1): 1320.

Favre, V. V. , 1902, Experiments with infection of man with malarial fever through the bite of Anopheles. Russk. Vrach. , S. -Peterburg, (1): 1507.

Favre, V. V. , 1902, Ueber die moderne prophylaxie der Malaria. Izvest. Imp. Obshch. Lyub. Estest. , Moskva, 2.

Fedorov, V. G. , 1951, Some data on the fauna and phenology of the mosquitoes. (Diptera, Culicidae) of the environs of the town of Chkalov. Entom. Obozr. , Leningrad, 31 (3-4): 587-594.

Fedorova, S. P. , 1961, Legislation for elimination of malaria in a number of foreign countries (from data of the World Health Organization). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30: 353-356.

Federova, S. P. , 1961, Work of the council for coordination of antimalarial measures in countries of Southeast Asia (Burma, Cambodia, Laos, Malayan Federation, Thailand and South Vietnam) (from data of the World Health Organization). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 496-497.

- Fedorova, S. P. , 1963, On the existing international and national measures against malaria importation (according to World Health Organization materials). *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 52 (3): 349-352.
- Fedorova, S. P. , 1964, The role of sanitary active community members in realization of measures for eradication and prophylaxis of malaria. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 33 (5): 603-608.
- Fedotov, P. I. , 1944, On anti-relapse treatment of tertiary malaria. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 13 (6): 54.
- Feng, L. C. , 1936, Malaria and its transmission in Kwangsi, China. *Chinese Med. J.* , Peiping, 50 (12): 1799-1814.
- Feng, L. C. , 1937, The malaria problem in Kwangtung and Kwangsi. *Pub. Health Monthly*, Chungking, 2: 517-530.
- Feng, L. C. , 1937, The anopheline mosquitoes and the epidemiology of malaria in China. *Chinese Med. J.* , Peiping, 51 (5): 1005-1020.
- Fidler, Ya. B. , 1932, Malaria in Rostov-na-Donu, according to data for 1931. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 1 (5-6): 256.
- Fidler, Ya. B. , 1936, Malaria in Rostov-na-Donu, according to data for 1933-1935. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 5 (1): 66.
- Futran, G. S. , 1936, Problems facing the entomological staff of anti-malarial establishment. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 5 (3): 438.
- Futran, G. S. , 1946, Tasks of the anti-malarial organization in connection with agricultural expansion. *Vrach. Delo.* , Kiev, (5): 251-252.

G

- Gabova, E. N. , 1963, The malarial mosquito in the vicinity of Syktyvkar. *Izvest. Komi Fil. Vsesoyuz. Geogr. Ob-va.* (8): 84-87.

- Galperin, E. P., 1940, To the schizotropic and gamotropic characteristic of anti-malarial chemotherapeutic preparates. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (1-2): 44-53.
- Galton, L., 1960, Conquest of malaria. Amerika, (41): 14-16.
- Galushkina, O. N., 1932, Work of the malarial station under the single dispensary system. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 19.
- Galushkina, O. N., 1946, Malaria in Sverdlovsk Province during the Great Patriotic War. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 10.
- Galushkina, O. N., Goritska, V. V., Markova, O. V., 1941, The effectiveness of prophylactic and relapse preventing acriquinization in a water-logged malarial focus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (5-6): 523.
- Gavrilenko, B. D., 1955, Water vegetation as a substrate in anophelogenous water reservoirs. Diss., Tbilisi, 16 pp.
- Gazova, O. A., 1937, On neuromalaria and some of its characteristics. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (4): 532.
- Geller, E., 1946, Antimalarial expedition into Iurev District of Ivanovsk Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (1): 92.
- Gendel'man, Tz. A. and Markova, O. V., 1946, Répartition de la malaria tropicale dans les rayons septentrionaux de la région de Dniepropetravsk. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (1-2): 147-149.
- Gershonovich, R. S., 1947, Child Diseases of Hot Climates. Tashkent.
- Gevorkov, A. A., 1946, Correction of the dynamic curves of primary and relapsing malaria in Samarkand Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (2): 31.
- Gevorkov, A. A., 1946, On the duration of malarial infection and the periods of time in which malarial relapses occur. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (3): 44.
- Gevorkov, A. A., 1955, On the duration of malarial invasion in Samarkand Province. Za Sotsial. Zdrav. Uzbek. Tashkent, (6): 70-73.

- Gontaeva, A. A., 1942, Therapeutic, prophylactic and organizational measures in cases of heavy course of three-day malaria in children. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (3): 125.
- Gordadze, G. N., 1954, The 9th Scientific Congress of the Institute of Malaria and Medical Parasitology of the Ministry of Health of Gruzin, SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 287.
- Gordadze, G. N., 1955, Prophylaxis of malaria in the regions of great constructions in Gruzin SSR. Byul. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Mal'liarii i Med. Parazitol. Gruz. SSR, im. S. S. Virsaladze, 1-2: 66-74.
- Gordadze, G. N., 1955, Malaria and its control in mountain regions of Georgia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 349-356.
- Gordadze, G. N. and Abuladze, S. S., 1961, From the history of malaria, its control and complete eradication in Tbilisi. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im. S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 204-205.
- Goritskaya, V. V., 1934, Some observations of Plasmodium praecox (Proteosoma) in experiments with artificial infection of Culex pipiens. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 4: 85-92.
- Goritskaya, V. V., 1939, Un cas d'infection spontanée par les plasmodies de l'Anopheles hyrcanus Pall. provenant de la région de Dniepropétrovsk. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (6): 91-200.
- Goritskaya, V. V., 1940, Changes occurring on the Dnieper in connection with the building of the "Dnieproges" Dam and the influence of these changes in the malariogenicity of the locality. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (3): 193-200.
- Goritskaya, V. V., 1954, Review of the work of the Dnepropetrovsk Inst. of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Hygiene in malarial control. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Dnepropetrovsk Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Dnepropetrovsk, pp. 21-23.

- Gozodova, G. E. and Bandin, A. I. , 1963, Experimental eradication of malaria in the Boradiginsk. medical sector of the Masallinsk District of the Azerbaidzhan SSR. (In Voprosy Med. Parazitol. Moskva, pp. 96-111.).
- Gozodova, G. E. and Khromov, A. S. , 1962, Epidemiological supervision of the inhabitants in the period of practical liquidation of malaria. Voprosy Epidemiol. , Bacteriol. , Gig. Parazitol. i Virusol. (Tezisy Dokl.), Dushanbe, pp. 122-123.
- Gravinska, A. A. and Zarafian, A. A. , 1937, Diagnostic value of the melano-flocculation reaction in determinations of prolonged latent stages and early spring relapses. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (4): 506.
- Grinberg, A. I. , 1961, Incidence of quartan malaria in Kishinev. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 580-584.
- Gritsai, M. K. , 1964, On prevention of malaria cases in the Ukrainian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (3): 319-322.
- Gritsai, P. K. and Gritsai, A. A. , 1939, To the parasitological characteristic of malarial incidence in Kharkov. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (1): 46.
- Gritsai, M. K. and Shevchenko, A. K. , 1959, Results of malaria control during the 40 years of Soviet rule in the Ukraine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 523-527.
- Gritsenko, A. K. , 1954, The elimination of malaria from the Kurganensk District of Krasnodar Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 230.
- Gromashevskii, L. V. , Gritsai, M. K. , and Prokopovich, K. V. , 1961, Cases of hospital infections with malaria in a psychiatric hospital and the problem of malaria liquidation. Vrach. Delo. , Kiev, 6: 84-88.
- Gromov, A. S. , 1941, Malarial control on the Amu-Dar'ya. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, (1-2).
- Gusev, I. V. , 1942, Results of five years work of the First Tropical Station on the Ashkhabad Railroad — 1936 to 1940. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, (3).
- Gutsevich, A. V. , 1935, Plasmodia of malaria. Prakt. Med. Parazitol. (Pavlovskii), Leningrad, pp. 104-123.

Gutsevich, A. V. , 1937, Anopheles hyrcanus Pall. , and its importance in the transmission of malaria in the Far East. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad , Leningrad, 8: 127-149.

Gutsevich, A. V. , 1939, On the distribution and biology of Anopheles maculipennis Mgn. in Transbaikal Region (USSR). Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. , Leningrad, 19: 25-34.

Gutsevich, A. V. , 1943, On the mosquitoes of North Iran. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 40 (3): 123-125.

Gutsevich, A. V. , 1947, Physiological factors influencing the infection of mosquitoes with plasmodia of avian malaria. Priroda, Moskva, 36 (12): 66-67.

Gutsevich, A. V. , 1948, Mosquitoes and malaria in Iran. Epidemiol. - Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 209-234.

H

Havlik, O. and Rosicky, B. , 1952, Malaria in Moravia after the Second World War. Casop. Lek. Cesk. , Praha, 91: 888-893.

Ho, C. and Chou, T. C. , 1962, Anopheles hyrcanus and its relationships with malaria in China. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2): 155-157.

Ho, C. , Chou, T. C. , Ch'en, T. H. , and Hsueh, A. T. , 1962, The Anopheles hyrcanus group and its relation to malaria in east China. Chinese Med. J. , Peiping, 81: 71-78.

Hung, S. L. , 1931, Malaria in Hangchow. Pamphlet of Trop. Med. Res. Lab. Hangchow, Chekiang, China.

I

Ibadov, A. U. , 1963, Sanitary education and activity of the population in the eradication and prophylaxis of malaria in the Uzbek SSR. San Prosveshch. , Moskva, pp. 53-57.

Iekutieli, P. , 1961, Questions of epidemiology in the control of malaria. Med. Rubezh. , Moskva, 1: 43-46.

- Il'inskii, S. P. , 1936, Sur l'indice cystique de l'Anopheles maculipennis messeae Fall. , dans les environs d'Orenburg en été 1935. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (1): 129.
- Ioff, I. G. , 1925, Ein Versuch der Kultivierung der Malariaplasmodien. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. , Moskva, 3 (1-2): 25-32.
- Ioff, I. G. , 1925, On the method of morphological studies of malaria parasites. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 4 (2): 77-82.
- Ioff, I. G. , 1930, Zur Morphologie der Parasiten der Malaria tropica (Plasmodium immaculatum Grassi u Feletti 1891). Zentrabl. Bakteriolog. , 1 Abt. , Orig. , Jena, 116 (4-5): 225-241.
- Ioff, I. G. , Dotsenko, A. A. , and Nabakov, V. A. , 1937, The Malarial Mosquito and Methods of Combatting It. Rostov-on-Don, 224 pp.
- Iollos, D. S. and Gridenok, M. M. , 1961, The results of the malaria control campaign in the city of Beltsy and in the Beltsy District of the Moldavian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (6): 651-653.
- Ipatov, V. P. and Losev, O. L. , 1961, Malaria in Iraq; survey of the literature published during 1950-1959. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (1): 99-102.
- Ipatov, V. P. and Sakovich, O. Yu. , 1963, A study of insecticide sensitivity of malarial mosquitoes in the Masallinsky and Astrakhan-Bazarsky districts of the Azerbaidzhan SSR in 1961 (the results of two-year observations). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 271-274.
- Isaakyan, A. G. , 1955, On local malaria in one of the cities of the mountain zone of Armenia and its vicinity. Trudy Inst. Mal'iar. i Med. Parazitol. . Min. Zdrav. Arm. SSR, Erevan, (6): 36-39.
- Isaakyan, A. G. , 1955, A case of local malarial infection in settlements in the upper district of Armenia. Trudy Inst. Mal'iar. i Med. Parazitol. . Min. Zdrav. Arm. SSR, Erevan, (6): 41-45.
- Isayev, L. M. , 1932, Experimental use of avio-chem. method in Uzbekistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 33.

- Isayev, L. M. , 1954, Control of malaria in the Uzbek SSR. Summaries Papers, Scient. Sess. Acad. Med. USSR and Min. Pub. Health Uzbek, SSR Prob. Region. Path. , Tashkent, pp. 42-43.
- Isetov, B. I. , 1955, Some stages of the study of malaria and its control in Tadzhikistan during the twenty-five years of existence of the Tadzhik Republic. Zdrav. Tadzhik. , Stalinabad, (5): 9-13.
- Isetov, B. I. , 1959, Results of studying the epidemiology of malaria in the Pamirs in 1952-1953. Sborn. Rabot Maliarii i Gel'mintoz. , Stalinabad, (2): 57-69.
- Isetov, B. I. , 1959, Some results of a malariological investigation of Vanch District in 1956. Sborn. Rabot Maliarii i Gel'mintoz. , Stalinabad, (2): 81-87.
- Isetov, B. I. and Shilabayeva, G. A. , 1957, Experimental study of malarial epidemiology in the mountain region of Tadzhikistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 14.
- Ivanenko, A. K. and Lyapin, P. D. , 1962, Measures utilized in the liquidation of malarial foci still remaining in Tadzhikistan. Voprosy Epidemiol. , Bakteriolog. , Gig. Parazitol. i Virusol. (Tezisy Dokl.), Dushanbe, p. 124.
- Ivanenko, A. K. , Yakubova, K. N. , and Shalabayev, G. A. , 1962, Focus of malaria in Lyaur, Lenin District. Zdrav. Tadzhik. , Stalinabad, 9 (3): 6-7.
- Ivanov, I. K. , 1950, Gambusia and its role in the control of malaria in Kazakhstan. Alma-Ata, 40 pp.
- Ivanov, B. L. , 1951, A high mountain focus of malaria. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (7): 30-32.
- Ivanova, L. V. , 1962, On the role of thermokinesis in the distribution of animals in a temperature gradient as seen from an analysis of the temperature reactions of the larvae of the secondary malarial mosquito (Anopheles plumbeus). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (9): 1345-1352.
- Ivanova, L. V. and Nemirovska, A. I. , 1955, Experimental typing of malarial foci of a single mountain district of Azerbaidzhan SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 24 (1): 30-34.

J

- Janicki, M. , Dymowska, Z. , and Lukasiak, J. , 1958, Malaria in Poland 1945-1955, with particular reference to its occurrence in Warsaw. *Trop. and Geogr. Med.* , Amsterdam, 10 (4): 371-378.
- Jirovec, O. and Havlic, O. , 1960, Parasitology in the Chinese People's Republic. *Wiadom. Parazytol.* , Warszawa, 6 (1): 81-94.

K

- Kalinovska, A. L. and Pantchenko, N. A. , 1937, A case of malarial polyarthrits. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 6 (3): 366.
- Kalmykov, E. S. , 1959, Structure of the area of Anopheles superpictus Grassi and its significance for malaria control in the mountainous regions of Tadzhikistan. 10, *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.* , Moskva, 2: 71-72.
- Kalmykov, E. S. , 1959, Effective season of the infection of Anopheles superpictus with malarial parasites. *Sborn. Rabot Maliarii i Gel'mintoz.* , Stalinabad, (2): 163-173.
- Kalmykov, E. S. , 1959, Malaria control measures during various stages of malaria control in the Tadzhik Republic. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar, Bolezni*, Moskva, 28 (5): 528-533.
- Kalmykova, E. S. , et al. , 1960, On the way to the complete elimination of malaria in the Tadzhik SSR. *Zdrav. Tadzhik.* , Stalinabad, 7 (1): 14-17.
- Kalmykov, E. S. , 1962, Further measures on the prevention and elimination of the remaining foci of malaria. *Zdrav. Tadzhik.* , Stalinabad, 9 (3): 3-6.
- Kalmykov, E. S. , 1962, Some characteristics of malarial epidemiology in the terminal stages of its liquidation. *Voprosy Epidemiol. , Bakteriolog. , Gig. Parazitol. i Virusol.* (Tezisy Dokl.), Dushanbe, pp. 120-121.

- Kalmykov, E. S. , 1962, Structure and actual state of malaria foci and the progress achieved in their eradication in the Tadzhik SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 458-465.
- Kalmykov, E. S. , Ivanenko, A. K. , Mamkeeva, Kh. I. and Lyapin, P. D. , 1961, Organization and tactics of epidemiological supervision of the population during the final period of malarial liquidation. Tezisy Konf. Itog. Nauch. -Issled. Rabot, Stalinabad Inst. Epidemiol. i Gig. Stalinabad, pp. 15-16.
- Kalmykov, E. S. and Lysenko, A. Ya. , 1959, Materials toward the improvement of methods for the use of DDT as an antimalarial drug in the zone of propagation of Anopheles superpictus. Sborn. Rabot Maliarii i Gel'mintoz. , Stalinabad, (2): 33-47.
- Kan, H. C. , 1945, Malaria incidence in the two districts in Western Chekiang, China. Chinese Med. J. , Peiping, 62 (4): 311-313.
- Kanchaveli, G. I. , 1955, Malarial mosquitoes in Gruzia and ways of rationalization of their control. Diss. , Tbilisi, 28 pp.
- Kanchaveli, G. I. , 1955, Malariogenic landscapes of Gruzia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Leningrad, pp. 345-348.
- Kanchaveli, G. I. , 1959, More efficient management of the fight against mosquitoes in different malarial areas of Georgia during the period of eradication of malaria. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 72.
- Kanchaveli, G. I. , 1961, Epidemiological characteristics of malarial mosquitoes in Togo (West Africa). Plan Rabot i Tezisy Dokl. 15. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, pp. 35-36.
- Kancheli, N. A. , 1961, Malarial mosquitoes and their control in a focus of endemic malaria in Upper Svanetiya. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 149.
- Kandalova, A. V. and Pakhomov, S. Ya. , 1946, Characteristics of the epidemiology of malaria during the Patriotic War in Krasnodar Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (5): 3-9.
- Kandelaki, S. P. , 1940, Questions of malarial classification. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (6): 547.

- Karatchunskaya, M. , 1945, Report on the problems of malaria. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 14 (4): 92-94.
- Kasimov, A. A. , 1962, Achievements in the field of malarial control in Azerbaidzhan. *Mater. Mezhd. -Inst. Nauch. -Konf. Posvyashch. Probl. Epidemiol. i Gig. Naselen. Myest.*, Baku, pp. 147-148.
- Kaviladze, O. P. , 1960, On some diagnostic characteristics of three-day malaria. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Voyenno-Med.*, Otdel Zakavkaz. Voyenno Okr. , Tbilisi, 2: 277-281.
- Kaviladze, O. P. , 1961, On some parasitological upheavals during the onset of three-day malaria. *Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze*, Tbilisi, 3: 89-100.
- Kaviladze, O. P. , 1961, To the question of some clinical aspects of the onset of three-day malaria. *Sborn. Trudov. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze*, Tbilisi, 3: 101-115.
- Kazantsev, B. N. , 1952, Anophelogenicity of rice fields of various types in Tadzhikistan and the perspective for rendering them harmless. *Tezisy Dokl. Tadzik. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Obshch. Mikrobiol.*, *Epidemiol. i Infekt.*, Stalinabad, pp. 21-22.
- Kazantsev, B. N. , 1963, On the effect of the Farkhad and Kagrak-Kum reservoir on the anophelogenicity of the surrounding territory. *Zdrav. Tadzhik.*, Stalinabad, (2): 17-20.
- Kekhcher, O. M. , 1940, Essais d'une liquidation d'un foyer paludien dans les exploitations de tourbe de Ozéretzkoie. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 9 (1-2): 12-38.
- Kekhcher, O. M. , 1942, To the question of chronic malaria -- from materials of the Batumi Central Tropical Station. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 11 (6): 36-37.
- Kekhcher, O. M. , 1943, Duration of malarial infection in man according to the materials of the Sochi Malarial Station. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 12 (2): 3.
- Keshish'yan, M. N. , 1933, Organization of malarial control in Tadzhik SSR. *Zdrav. Tadzhik.*, Stalinabad, 1 (1).

- Keshish'yan, M. N. , 1937, Anopheles du Pamir. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (1): 67-68.
- Kevorkov, N. P. and Danilov, D. A. , 1933, List of literature on tropical diseases of Central Asia. I. Malaria. Za Sotsial. Zdrav. Uzbek. , Tashkent, (4-5).
- Khan-Magometov, D. 1934, The difficult problems of antimalarial work in Turkmenia. Sovet. Zdrav. , Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, (1).
- Khatenesian, T. A. , 1959, Survival of Anopheles bifurcatus mosquitoes to the epidemiologically dangerous age in Batumi District, Adzhar Autonomous Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 560-562.
- Khaw, O. K. and Kan, H. C. , 1934, Some observations on the prevalence of malaria in Nanking and its vicinity. Chinese Med. J. , Peiping, 48 (2): 109-123.
- Khazanov, M. Yu. , 1947, Control of malaria -- a work of great national importance. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (3): 10-16.
- Khelevin, N. V. , 1952, Some steps in the study of malaria in the conditions of Ivanovo Province. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Ivanov. Gosuderstv. Med. Inst. , Ivanovo, (8): 131-136.
- Khodukhin, N. I. , 1925, Malarial control on the artificially irrigated lands of several Turkestan districts. Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda po Malyarii, Moskva.
- Khodukhin, N. I. , 1933, Observations on the five year plan of malarial control and the control of other tropical diseases in Central Asia. Za Sotsial. Zdrav. Uzbek. , Tashkent, (4-5).
- Khomtchenko, S. I. , 1955, Analysis of the malarial condition and basis of epidemiological prognosis. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 160-161.
- Khovanska, A. I. , 1941, Duration of three-day and tropical malaria from materials from Kabardino-Balkar ASSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 174.
- Khozinski, V. I. , 1944, Serological reactions in malarial cases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (6): 44.

- Kireeva, O. V. , 1954, To the relative distribution of three-day malaria with short and long incubation in the Frunze Province of Kirghiz SSR. *Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz.* , Frunze, (3): 12-16.
- Kiselevitch, E. E. , 1953, Elimination of malaria from Viazma Station of the western railroad. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (6): 540.
- Klimov, I. A. , 1963, About malaria in Yemen. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 32 (5): 617-616.
- Kolonitskii, A. T. , 1955, Liquidation of tropical malaria in Leninabad Province. *Zdrav. Tadzhik.* , Stalinabad, (6): 16-18.
- Kolotilov, N. I. , 1955, Conference on the control of malaria, helminthiasis and other parasitic diseases. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (3): 272.
- Kon, Ya. S. , 1947, Dispensary treatment as a method of control of parasite carrying in cases of malaria. *Vrach. Delo.* , Kiev, (2-3): 207-210.
- Kon, Ya. S. , 1953, Sixth meeting on the control of malaria and helminthiasis on the railroad systems of USSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (4): 376-379.
- Kon, Ya. S. and Yakovleva, O. I. , 1942, Effectiveness of prolonged anti-relapse malarial treatment. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 11 (5): 20.
- Konchaveli, G. I. , 1955, Malariogenic landscapes of Georgia. *Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii*, Moskva, pp. 345-348.
- Kontorovskaya, T. M. , 1940, On the technique of infecting Culex pipiens with Plasmodium relictum. *Lab. Prakt.* , Moskva, 15 (10): 16-17.
- Kontorovskaya, T. M. , and Shmalenko, D. M. , 1942, Anopheles hyrcanus Pall. infected with Plasmodia. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezn.* , Moskva, 11 (2): 132-133.
- Korostelev, V. E. , 1955, Malaria among the troops of the Soviet Army. *Opyt Sovet. Med. Velik. Otchest. Voine*, Moskva, 1 (32): 144-157.

- Korotkikh, G. I., 1932, Technical potentialities -- and the five-year plan of use of airplanes in malarial control. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 1 (2): 72-74.
- Koryakin, I. S., 1937, Dynamics and forms of malaria morbidity in the West-Kazakhstan Province. *Trudy Zapadno-Kazakh. Oblast, Otdel. Obsch. Izuch. Kazakh., Uralsk*, (7): 3-29.
- Korzhenyevska, A. P., 1947, To the method of organization of anti-malarial work. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 16 (3): 28-30.
- Kovtun, A. S., 1954, A short review of the work in control of malaria and other parasitic diseases in RSFSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (3): 200-203.
- Kovtun, A. S., 1955, Progress in the control of malaria, helminthiases and other parasitic diseases in 1954 in RSFSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (3): 201-204.
- Kovtun, A. S., 1956, Progress in the control of malaria and other parasitic diseases in RSFSR during 1951-1955 and plans for 1956-1960. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 25 (3): 202-206.
- Kozhevnikova, S. M., 1959, Age composition and epidemiological significance of Anopheles maculipennis mosquitoes in the vicinity of Stalingrad during a number of years. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 28 (5): 555-560.
- Krivenko, N. I., 1940, Malarial mosquito Anopheles plumbeus Stept. in Kakhetia (Gruzin SSR). *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 9 (5): 498.
- Kuchukashvili, T. V., 1961, Questions of sanit-technical supervision and anti-malarial measures in the normal exploitation of the Verkhne-Simgorsk irrigation system (villages Sartichal and Gamardzhveb). *Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi*, 3: 195.
- Kuchukashvili, T. V., 1963, Anophelogenic importance of hydroelectric installations on the territory of Gruzia. [In *Pian Rabot. i Tezisy Dokl. 15. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi*, pp. 14-16.]

- Kudryavtsev, V. A. , 1932, Experimental use of avio-chemical method of malarial control in Stalingrad. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 30.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. , 1945, Training of malarial and helminth control specialists in Moscow Province during the war. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (4): 91-92.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. , 1946, Provincial meeting in the malarial problem in Moscow Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (3): 90.
- Kukharchuk, L. P. , 1963, Questions of population biology of Anopheles maculipennis Meig. in connection with malaria in the Kulundinsk Steppe. Moskva, 23 pp.
- Kulikov, Yu. A. , 1943, The lack of differences between the merozoite numbers in two strains of P. vivax. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (1): 38.
- Kulikov, Yu. A. , 1944, Morphological peculiarities of malarial parasites. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (2): 87-88.
- Kupriyanova, M. A. and Martsinovskii, V. I. , 1936, L'influence de la lutte contre les Anopheles adultes sur l'endémie palustre dans les tourbières. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (1): 41-46.
- Kurdina, A. A. , 1957, On the difficulties involved in several cases of determination of the place of malarial infection and the origin of the infection. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 17.
- Kurdina, A. A. , 1962. Quartan malaria infection from a parasite-carrier. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3): 333-335.
- Kurdina, A. A. and Malinina, K. N. , 1955, Three-day malaria with prolonged incubation in inhabitants coming from the South. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 24 (3): 220-223.
- Kuschev, N. E. , 1932, Epidemiological characteristics of the course of three-day malaria in 1931 — according to the data of the Saratov Malarial Station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (5-6): 250.

- Kuznetsov, R. L. , 1962, On the organization of epidemiological surveillance and verification of the malaria eradication at the Boradiginsk medical unit of the Massalinsk District in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2): 181-186.
- Kviklis, V. N. and Tauniene, A. I. , 1957, Control of malaria and helminthiasis in the Lithuanian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (5): 600.
- Kwoh, C. S. , 1945, A preliminary report of malaria survey in Kewichow. Chinese Med. J. , Peiping, 62 (4): 314-319.

L

- Ladyzhenska, E. A. , 1955, On paroxysmal vestibular syndromes as malarial after effects. Vestnik Otorino-Laringol. , Moskva, (6): 50-53.
- Latyshev, N. I. , 1924, The course of a malarial campaign in the Fortress of Kushka. Trudy 2 Vseross. S'yezda po Malyarii, (1).
- Latyshev, N. I. , 1926, Key for the diagnosis of malarial mosquitoes in Central Asia. Tashkent.
- Latyshev, N. I. , 1929, A contribution to the biology of Anopheles superpictus in Tadzhikistan. [In Pavlovskii, E. N. , et al. , 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v. Tadzhikistane. (Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan). Leningrad, 208 pp.]
- Leizerman, L. I. , 1953, Interprovincial meeting on the control of malaria and helminthiasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 101.
- Leizerman, L. I. and Mitarnovskii, V. M. , 1957, Tropical malaria and measures taken towards its liquidation in the southeast of the European part of RSFSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 20.
- Leizerman, L. I. and Mitarnovskii, V. M. , 1961, Antimalarial measures. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. , 5 (1): 36-38.
- Leizerman, L. I. and Schulman, E. S. , 1944, Malaria in Tadzhik SSR during the war. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3): 14-19.

- Levenson, E. D., Fastovskaya, E. I., Khovanska, A. I., and Dukhanina, N. N., 1943, Malarial control in the North (Arkhangelsk Province) by means of mass chemical prophylaxis and systematic treatment of malarial patients. *Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva*, 12 (1) 22
- Levenson, E. D., Rayevskiy, G. Ye., and Rakhmanova, P. I., 1952, To the question of the epidemiology of malaria in the Tashauz Province of the Turkmen SSR. *Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva*, 1 65-75
- Levit, M. S., 1942, Localization of malarial Plasmodia during a latent period. *Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva*, 11 (1-2) 98
- Levit, A. B., Langerman, V. N., and Zavoiskaya, V. K., 1940, Sur la valeur de Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis et Anopheles maculipennis messeae dans l'épidémiologie du paludisme dans le rayon de Syzran de la région Korribichev. *Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva*, 9 (6) 615-617
- Li, F. S. and Wu, S. C., 1933, A preliminary survey of malaria and anophelines in Hangchow. *Yearbook (2), Bureau of Entom., Hangchow*, pp 323-331
- Ling, L. C. and Yao, Y. T., 1936-1937, The importance of Anopheles hyrcanus var. sinensis Wied as a malaria carrier in China, based on the studies of its blood meal and maxillary teeth index. *Peking Nat Hist Bull., Peiping*, 11 (3) 191-198.
- Lisitsa, F. M., 1946, Neurological symptoms of comatose malaria. *Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva*, 15 (1) 44
- Lisova, A. I., 1932, Experimental infection of Anopheles with malaria parasites in the village of Toi-Tyube. *Parazitol Sborn Zool Muz. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva*, 3 41-48.
- Lisova, A. I. and Eskin, V. A., 1932, The infection with malaria parasites of Anopheles maculipennis var. sacharovi F under natural conditions in a rice cultivating region in Uzbekistan. *Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva*, 3 49-62
- Lisova, A. I., Sofiyev, M. S., and Eskin, V. A., 1946, Experimental infection of mosquitoes with Plasmodium ovale. *Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva*, 15 (4) 40-44

- Loginovskii, G. E. and Ranov, A. I., 1961, Methods of malaria liquidation in Kurgansk Province. *Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Rikkets., Tulyarem. i Lep-tospir.*, Omsk, pp. 107-108.
- Loginovskii, G. E. and Ranov, A. I., 1962, Elimination of malaria incidence in the Kurgan region. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 31 (2): 186-189.
- Lukashevitch, A. I., 1955, Phenological observations on the vector of malaria in the conditions of Bashkir ASSR. *Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Posvyashch. 50. -Let. Ufim. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor.*, Ufa, pp. 26-29.
- Luppova, E. P., 1949, On the mosquitoes and malarial epidemiology of Kara-Kalpakia. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool.*, Moskva, 4: 67-82.
- Luppova, E. P., 1952, Ecology of the adult stage of the most important malaria carriers in Tadzhikistan. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR*, Stalinabad, 5: 77-86.
- Luppova, E. P., 1954, Dynamics of the number and the gonotrophic cycle of Anopheles superpictus Grassi, chief carrier of malaria in Stalinabad. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR*, Stalinabad, 21: 81-87.
- Luppova, M. N., Morozova, Z. A., and Semushkina, T. V., 1963, Malaria in the Chuvash ASSR at the final stage of its eradication. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 32 (3): 267-270.
- Luppova, N. N., 1946, Malaria in the Chuvash Republic during the Great Patriotic War. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 15 (3): 25-35.
- Luppova, N. N., 1953, Review of control of malaria and helminthiases in Chuvash ASSR in 1952. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (4): 313-317.
- Luppova, N. N. and Luppova, L. N., 1938, Results of application of Soviet synthetic preparates in combination with land level treatment of water reservoirs with the aim of liquidation of the malarial focus. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 7 (5). 555.

- Luppova, N. N. and Zacharova, M. Z., 1953, Republican conference of malarialogists in Schumerlin District of Chuvash ASSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 479.
- Luzina, A. G., 1953, All-Union meeting on the control of malaria and helminthiasis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 366-372.
- Lyapin, P. D. and Kolvakh, S. P., 1962, Preventive measures at the Shaartuz focus in 1961. Zdrav. Tadzhik., Stalinabad, 9 (3): 8-9.
- Lysenko, A. Ya., 1955, On the work of the antiepidemic division in Tadzhik SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 83.
- Lysenko, A. Ya., 1958, The malaria problem at the sixth congress in Lisbon. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3): 360-364.
- Lysenko, A. Ya., 1959, Malaria in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and aid of Soviet specialists in its control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 542-548.
- Lysenko, A. Ya., 1961, Studies on the epidemiology of malaria in northern Vietnam. Part 1: Malariological study of the landscape in Thainguyen Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 293-298.
- Lysenko, A. Ya., 1962, The problem of the liquidation of malaria in the activity of the World Health Organization. Tezisy Dokl. 3. Gor. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. Voprosam Parazitol. (Sin. - Epid. Stantsii), Moskva, pp. 21-24.
- Lysenko, A. Ya., et al., 1959, Topographical and malariological characteristics of the western Pamirs. Sborn. Rabot Mal'liarii i Gel'mintoz., Stalinabad, (2): 71-79.
- Lysenko, A. Ya., Dang, V. N., Kho, V. K., and Dang, T. T., 1961, Studies on the epidemiology of malaria in northern Vietnam. I. Landscape - malariological study of the province of Tai-Nguien. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30: 293-298.

- Lysenko, A. Ya. and Nguien, T. B., 1961, Epidemiological investigations into malaria in North Viet-Nam. Communication 2. Landscape — malariological examination of the Tai-Meo Autonomous District. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (6): 643-651.
- Lysenko, A. Ya., Tiburskaya, N. A., and Bobkova, V. I., 1954, Search for methods of radical chemoprophylaxis and non-residual treatment of three-day malaria with short and prolonged incubation. Part 2. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 71-77.
- Lyubinski, G. A. and Levit, M. S., 1939, To the theory of dosage per age in anti-malarial preparations. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (4): 47.

M

- Machavariani, N. A. and Kharatishvili, Sh., 1961, Results of anti-malarial entomological study in some of the inhabited points of Verkhnyaya Imeretiya. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 168.
- Magdyev, R. R., 1953, To the question of the over all picture of three-day malaria with long incubation in Katta-Kurgan City. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 217-221.
- Magdyev, R. R., 1955, Malaria and its liquidation in Katta-Kurgan of Uzbek SSR. Diss., Tashkent, 13 pp.
- Magdyev, P., 1957, On the measures necessary in areas where the malaria morbidity has been liquidated. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 70-71.
- Magnitskii, V. I., 1927, Review of the anti-malarial measures carried out in Western Bukhara in 1922-1925. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (11).
- Maionova, V. I., 1955, Liquidation of tropical malaria in Stavropolsk Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 210-211.

- Makar'in, A. A. , 1929, The control of mosquitoes in the former Eastern Bukhara (Tadzhikistan) in 1924-1927, pp. 13-27. [In Pavlovskii, E. N. , et al. , 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parizitaraye bolezni choloveka v. Tadzhikistane. (Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan) Leningrad, 208 pp.]
- Malinovska N. S. and Patruscheva, N. A. , 1956, A way of liquidation of malaria in the Gorki River harbor. Byul. Tsentral Nauch. - Issled. Labor. Gig. i San. Vod. Transp. , (1): 47-52.
- Mal'tsev, M. V. , 1931, Primary causes of malaria in Western Siberia in late autumn and early spring in the light of entomology. Trop. Med. i Vet. , Moskva, 9 (7-8): 369-371.
- Mankovski, A. F. , 1905, Methods of exterminating mosquitoes, as carriers of the malarial agent. Russk. Vrach. , S. -Peterburg, 4 (20): 649-650.
- Manotskov, M. I. , 1896, Fever in the Kushkinsk Valley. Conditions of the fever and anti-malarial measures. Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, pp. 185.
- Mansurov, M. Kh. and Zufarov, T. Z. , 1958, Eradication of malaria in Komsomol District, Samarkand Province, by measures preventing the appearance of new malarial foci. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (5): 581-583.
- Manukyan, G. A. , 1955, Effectiveness of anti-malarial measures in Sisian District. Trudy Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. , Min. Zdrav. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (6): 51-56.
- Marchukova, E. A. and Ryabykh, L. V. , 1959, On the fauna and biology of bloodsucking Diptera carriers of human and animal infections of the Black Soil Center. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 85-87.
- Marina, A. A. , 1964, On the eradication and subsequent prevention of malaria in the Udmurt Autonomous SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (1): 71-74.
- Markina, Z. V. , 1955, Blood formation in various forms and at various periods of malaria. Diss., Saratov, 10 pp.
- Martini, E. , 1934, The importance in the Soviet Union of the problem of races of Anopheles maculipennis. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (4): 31-42.

- Maruashvili, G. M. , 1961, Results of malaria control in the Georgian Soviet Republic. Paper to be presented at the Conference on Diseases in Countries with Hot Climate, Sept. , 1961, Tashkent. Medgiz, Moscow, pp. 1-8.
- Maruashvili, G. M. , Abuladze, S. S. , Bakradze, T. L. and Topuriya, I. I. , 1963, On the criterion of full liquidation of malaria (Gruzin SSR). [In Plan Rabot. i Tezisy Dokl. 15 Nauch. Sess. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, pp. 9-11.
- Maruashvili, G. M. , Abuladze, G. N. , Gordadze, G. N. , and Kantchaveli, G. I. , 1955, To the question of rationalization of anti-malarial control with the aim of full liquidation of malaria in Gruzin SSR. Byul. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. Gruz. SSR, (1-2): 42-49.
- Maruashvili, G. M. , Abuladze, S. S. , Topuriya, I. I. , and Bakradze, T. L. , 1961, Characteristics of epidemiology of malaria and the ways of its liquidation in Gruzin SSR. Progr. i Tezisy Koordinats. Soveshch. Uchen. Med. Sovet. Minzdrava Azerbaidzhan. , Armyansk. i Gruz. SSR, Tbilisi, pp. 11-12.
- Maruashvili, G. M. , Abuladze, S. S. , Topuriya, I. I. , and Bakradze, T. L. , 1962, Characteristics of malarial epidemiology in the course of its liquidation in the Gruzin SSR. Symposium: Malaria, Dizenteriya, Brutsellez i Bor'ba s nimi v Zakavkaz'ye, Tbilisi, pp. 5-15.
- Masaitis, I. I. , 1929, The anti-malarial work in the town of Kulyat. , pp. 28-40. [In Pavlovskii, E. N. , et al. , Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v. Tadzhikistane. (Animal parasites and some parasitic diseases of man in Tadzhikistan) Leningrad, 208 pp.]
- Melik-Adamyanyan, S. S. , 1939, To the problem of duration of malarial infection. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (4): 58.
- Menikhes, M. A. , 1946, Epidemiological characteristics of malaria in the Lower Volga region in the war conditions. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (5): 10-15.

- Mergasova, E. F. and Vinokurova, M. P., 1955, Anophelogenic characteristic of the water reservoirs of Gorki City. Tezisy Dokl. na god. Nauch. Konf. prof. -prepod. Sost. Gorki Med. inst., pp. 36-37.
- Metelkin, A. I., 1954, N. N. Plotnikov and D. N. Zasukhin "From the History of Malarial Control in USSR" — a review. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 370.
- Mevzos, M. P., 1940, Mesures antipaludiques dans la construction du grand canal de Ferghana de Staline. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (4): 384-391.
- Mikhailov, A. I., 1942, The influence of hydrotechnical work on the decrease of malaria at Mariupol in 1935-1939. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1-2): 38-40.
- Miletshii, S. M., 1900, Observations on the development of malaria in Murva and in the Murva Uyezd of the Transcaspian Province. Ashkhabad.
- Miliutina, E. Ya., Simkhovich, E. I., and Dimand, S. V., 1957, Results of malaria and helminth infections control in the Moldavian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (5): 588-592.
- Minkevich, G. K., 1904, A Contemporary View of Malaria and Its Control. Ashkhabad.
- Minkevich, I. A., 1928, Social Diseases in Turkmenia. Ashkhabad.
- Mishnaevskii, M. N., 1937, The Malaria Mosquito and Measures of Control. Rostov-on-Don, 224 pp.
- Mitarnovskii, V. M., 1946, The control of malaria within the rear guards of the army during the Great Patriotic War. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (3): 35-43.
- Mitarnovskii, V. M., 1961, Problem of the eradication of malaria in the Volga Delta. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (1): 76-80.
- Mitrofanova, Yu. G., 1941, Ecology of adult Anopheles pulcherrimus Theob. and Anopheles hyrcanus Pall. in the Murgab River valley. II. To the question of the epidemiological role of both species of Anopheles. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (1).

- Mitskevich, L. D. , 1948, On the stimulating effect of eye operations on latent malaria. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 1: 16-18.
- Mogilevski, Ya. A. , 1956, Review of the book "Construction of Water Reservoirs and the Problem of Malaria." Gig. i San. , Moskva, (9): 57-59.
- Moldavskaya - Kritchevskaya, V. D. , 1946, Peculiarities in the epidemiology of malaria throughout the Patriotic War (1943-1945) in Ukraine (left bank of the Dniepr). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 18-26.
- Moldavskaya Kritchevskaya, V. D. , et al. , 1953, Elimination of malaria from towns in the conditions of southern Ukraine SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 232.
- Moldavskaya-Kritchevskaya, V. D. and Toropova, K. N. , 1946, Response of the body in various stages of infection with experimental avian malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 44.
- Moldavskaya-Kritchevskaya, V. D. and Volovik, R. H. , 1956, Infection of Aedes aegypti on chickens by Plasmodium gallinaceum in different periods of malarial infection. Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitl. Ukrain. SSR, Kiev, p. 137.
- Moldavskaya, R. R. , Tischenko, O. D. , and Ustinov, A. A. , 1953, Elimination of malaria in a city in the conditions of southern Ukraine SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 224-232.
- Monchadskii, A. S. and Shtakel'berg, A. A. , 1943, Malarial mosquitoes of Tadzhikistan and measures for combatting them. Stalinabad, 96 pp.
- Morozova, E. S. , 1937, Henry's melano-flocculation reaction in malaria — from materials of the Stalingrad regional malarial station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (4): 494.
- Morozovskaya, M. I. , 1945, Epidemiological characteristics of malarial breakout in 1943-1944 in Kharkov Province and the measures for its liquidation. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (2): 13-18.
- Morozovskaya, M. I. , 1946, On an outbreak of malaria in 1943-1945. Vrach. Delo. Kiev, (5): 239-242.

- Morozovskaya, M. I. , 1954, To the question of liquidation of malaria in Ukraine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 164-167.
- Morozovskaya, M. I. , et al. , 1954, Anti-malarial measures in the zone of construction of the Kakhovka Hydroelectric Station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 61-66.
- Morozovskaya, M. i. , et al. , 1955, Prophylactic antimalarial measures directed toward the protection of lumbermen working on the site of the future Kakhov water reservoir. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 207-208.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1932, On malarial indices. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 23.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1935, Chemoprophylaxis of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (3): 161.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1936, Further materials to the study of malarial indices. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (2): 201.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1936, Study of quantitative chemotherapy. Part I. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (5): 713.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1937, On the interrelationship of the host and parasite in malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (6): 880-909.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1940, To the methods of study of the course of malarial incidence. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (6): 539.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1941, Study of quantitative chemotherapy. Part III. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 204.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1943, Quantitative laws in the epidemiology of malaria. Part I: Introduction to quantitative epidemiology; malarionetric values. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (4): 3-23.

- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1943, Quantitative laws of malarial epidemiology. Part II: The epidemiological parameters of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (5): 3-17.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1943, The quantitative laws of malarial epidemiology. Part III: The epidemiological parameters of malaria (cont.). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (6): 3-21.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1944, Quantitative laws of malaria epidemiology. Part IV. Theory of malaria's area. Part I. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (2): 3-19.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1944, Quantitative laws in the epidemiology of malaria. Part V: The theory of malarial focus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3): 19-42.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1944, Quantitative laws of malarial epidemiology. Part VI. Dynamics of malarionometric values. Part I. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (4): 3-25.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1944, Quantitative laws of malarial epidemiology. Part VII. Dynamics of malarionometric values. Part II. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (6): 3-29.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1946, On the relation between temperature and the rate of development of the malaria plasmodia in the mosquito. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6): 19-28.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. and Syrkina, S. A. , 1936, Study of quantitative chemotherapy. Part II. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (5): 725.
- Mtchedlidze, I. Z. , 1935, Malarial profile of Batum in the past and present. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2): 83.
- Mufel, P. P. , 1932, Malarial control in 1932 and its perspectives in the second five-year plan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 9.
- Muratova, A. P. , Pokrovskii, S. V. , Shetvina, A. A. , and Arkina, E. V. , 1935, Observations sur l'Anopheles maculipennis dans la Département de Moscou. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (3): 200-205.

Myuller, M. A. , 1929, On the development of sanitary-hygienic works in the Turkmen SSR. Trudy I. Vseross. Turkmen S'yezda Zdrav. i Ray. Vrach. v Noyabrye 1928, Ashkhabad.

Myuller, M. A. , 1929, Malaria -- the Scourge of Turkmenia. Ashkhabad.

N

Nabokov, V. A. , 1932, Organization of avio-chemical control of larvae of the malarial mosquito. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 11.

Nabokov, V. A. , 1932, On staff training of malarial air sections. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 40.

Nabokov, V. A. , 1932, Organization of air-dusting chemical control of malarial mosquitoes. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (2): 75-80.

Nabokov, V. A. , 1932, Training of malaria workers for air detachment staff. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (2): 104.

Nabokov, V. A. , 1934, The results of the application of the avio-chemical method in the control of malaria in 1933. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 3 (1): 68-73.

Nabokov, V. A. , 1940, Manual for Combatting the Malarial Mosquito. Medgiz, Moskva, 243 pp. (1st Edition).

Nabokov, V. A. , 1952, Handbook on Malaria Mosquito Control. Medgiz, Moskva, 399 pp.

Nabokov, V. A. and Utkin, B. G. , 1932, Use of airplanes in malarial control in Azerbaidzhan in 1930. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 44.

Nabokov, V. A. and Utkin, B. G. , 1932, Use of airplanes in malarial control in Azerbaidzhan in 1930. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (2): 108.

Nadzhafov, A. Yu. , 1956, To the article "To the question of liquidation of malaria in Azerbaidzhan." Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (8): 81-84.

- Nadzhmiddinov, T. Ch. , 1953, Successes of Soviet Malariology in Uzbekistan during the last twenty-five years. [In "30-Let. Tashkent Med. Inst. ", Tashkent, pp. 224-231.]
- Naumenko, Ya. A. , 1939, The effectiveness of acriquine in bird malaria in connection with the time of application. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (2): 207.
- Naumov, K. G. , 1944, An experiment in mass control of mosquitoes in daytime shelters in the Valley of the Chu. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (3): 8-13.
- Nazarov, I. S. and Shvarts, A. L. , 1905, Epidemiology and parasitology of malarial fever in Tashkent. Russk. Vrach. , S-Peterburg, 4 (14): 463-470.
- Nazirov, M. R. , 1955, Changes in the bone-marrow blood formation in hepato-spleno-megalic conditions. Sborn. Trudov Azerbaidzhan. Gos. Inst. Usov. Vrach. , Baku, 5 (2): 17-19.
- Nazirov, M. R. , 1955, Materials to the characteristic condition of metabolism in active malaria and meta-malaric changes in the hepatolienal system. Sborn. Trudov Azerbaidzhan. Gos. Inst. Usov. Vrach. , Baku, 5 (2): 94-98.
- Nazirov, M. R. , 1961, On the completion of malarial liquidation in Azerbaidzhan in 1961. Progr. i Tezisy Koordinats. Soveshch. Uchen. Med. Sovet. Minzdrava Azerbaidzhan. , Armyansk. i Gruz. SSR, Tbilisi, pp. 13-14.
- Nazirov, M. R. , Glaschkina, T. P. , and Melikova, T. A. , 1956, To the question of liquidation of malaria in Azerbaidzhan. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (3): 78-80.
- Nechmirova, K. V. , 1955, Liquidation of malaria as mass infection in "Tamara" settlement. Byul. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Malarii i Med. Parazitol. , Gruz. SSR, (1-2): 78-82.
- Netskii, G. I. , 1943, Plasmodia vectors in the Altai territory. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (3): 15-18.
- Netskii, G. I. , 1952, Possibility of an epidemiological prognosis of malaria in the basin of river Irtysch. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Omsk, pp. 53-54.

- Netskii, G. I. , 1954, Bloodsucking mosquitoes of the Omsk Province and their epidemiological importance. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Omsk, (6): 97-98.
- Netskii, G. I. and Itskovitch, M. M. , 1955, Epidemiological importance of natural-climatic factors and population movements in connection with the task of prophylaxis of malaria in area of low incidence. Trudy Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Omsk, (3): 51-80.
- Nevyadomskiy, P. M. , 1903, On the Merva Marsh Fever. Personal observations. 1901. Zhurnal Obshch. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat, N. I. Pirogova, 1.
- Nevyadomskiy, P. M. , 1904, Personal observations on the Marsh Fever in the Merva Oasis. Trudy Moskva Terapevt. Obshch. , 8.
- Nikolayev, B. P. , 1939, On the length of the course of malarial infection in man. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (1): 25.
- Nikolayev, B. P. , 1939, On the duration and the course of the malarial infection in man. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (2): 191.
- Nikolayev, B. P. , 1941, On the duration of malarial infection in man. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 199.
- Nikolayev, B. P. , 1955, On the nature of so-called "pink" bodies and their practical importance in the examination of mosquitoes for infection with malarial plasmodia. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot. (1951-1952) Voenno-Med. Ord. Lenin. Akad. , Leningrad, pp. 62-64.
- Nikolayev, B. P. , 1955, Gametocyteless strain of three-day malaria agent causing disease after short incubation (Plasmodium v. vivax). 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 107-108.
- Nikolayev, B. P. and Yakovleva, V. V. , 1929, Le sort des formes sexuées du Plasmodium vivax dans la cavité abdominale des Culex, Theobaldia et Aedes. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. , Moskva, (9): 577-582.

Nikulenko, N. M., 1938, To the method of quantitative determination of acriquine in urine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (5): 690.

Nikulin, I. N., 1941, On the selection of anti-malarial measures. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (5-6): 531-532.

Novoselova, E. I. and Traianova, T. G., 1955, Rare case of false diagnosis of malaria. Sovet. Med., Moskva, (11): 62-63.

O

Oberdorster, F., 1959, Malaria in the German Democratic Republic after 1945. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 553-554.

Oganesyan, V. O., 1955, Clinical aspect and treatment of malarial psychoses. Diss., Erevan, 20 pp.

Oganov, L. I., Pokrovski, S. V. and Efimov, I. A., 1936, Study of a malarial focus in the farm section of Moscow Province and the effectiveness of complex control measures conducted there. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (5): 739-752.

Okhrimenko, D. L. and Nikiforov, F. I., 1939, Incidence of Plasmodium carriers and its control in Chirchikstroy. Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn., Tashkent, pp. 20-34.

Oktiabrskaya, T. A., 1956, Seasonal phenomena in the life of the malarial vector and the periods of conduct of anti-malarial measures in the city of Moscow. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Gor. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Voprosam Parazitol., Moskva, pp. 8-9.

Olenev, N. O., 1940, Mosquitoes of the Lower Volga and Their Control. Saratov, 88 pp.

Olifan, V. I., 1951, Possibilities of coordinating the interests of malaria specialists and pisciculturists in their work on ponds. Trudy Problem. i Temat. Soveshch., Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (1): 72-78.

Olifan, V. I., 1955, The Kolkhoz fish streams and malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 20-24.

- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1939, To the study of the conditions of the spread of malaria. (Results of the malarial expedition of VIEM into Turkmenia). *Sovet. Med.* , Moskva, (16): 38.
- Orlov, E. G. , 1900, A general review of malarial diseases in Merva. *Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal*, Moskva, (7).
- Osmolovskiy, M. R. , 1897, A two year period of increased incidence of marsh fever among the personnel of the 12th Turkestan Line Battalion. *Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal*, Moskva, (4).
- Ostapchuk, V. S. , 1904, A natural infection with marsh fever in November. *Russk. Vrach.* , S.-Peterburg, (3).
- Ovchinnikov, K. M. , 1957, To the question of anti-malarial importance of forest belts surrounding ponds. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 26 (1): 25.
- Ovchinnikov, K. M. , Morozovska, M. T. , and Tischenko, O. D. , 1953, Prognosis of malariogenicity of a locality and a system of anti-malarial measures in the zone of influence of the future Kakhov water reservoir. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (2): 109-116.
- Ovchinnikov, K. M. and Tischenko, O. D. , 1940, Decrease of water level in small rivers and canals as a control measure against the larvae of the malarial mosquito. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 9 (3): 204.

P

- Pankina, M. V. and Balkashina, E. I. , 1961, Eliminating malaria in South Kazakhstan Province. *Zdrav. Kazakh.* , Alma-Ata, 21 (12): 38-40.
- Parve-Koptelova, T. E. , 1963, The organization of preventive anti-malarial measures on long-voyage ships. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 32 (3): 262-267.
- Parve-Koptelova, T. E. , 1964, Cases of malaria on the motorship "Phaleshty". *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 33 (3): 315-317.
- Pavlov, N. A. , 1957, Experimental work in liquidation of malaria as mass disease. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 26 (1): 25.

- Pavlova, E. A. , 1954, Methods of preparation of stable preparations of the middle intestine of mosquitoes infected with the malarial parasite. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 170-171.
- Pavlova, M. S. and Pavlov, L. A. , 1963, Phenology of Anopheles maculipennis and the time fixed for the control anti-malarial measures to be taken in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 209-219.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1934, The more important practical measures taken in the course of a health improvement campaign in the Kara-Kalinsk District of Turkmenia. Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, s. Turkmen, Moskva, 6.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1940, Work on malaria and parasitology in northern and southern Kirghizia. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, 3 (5): 10-19.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1961, Methods and tasks of medical geography. [In General Problems of Parasitology and Zoology. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, M-L. , pp. 308-316. (Published previously in Problems of Geography. Symposium for XVIII International Geographical Congress) Izd. AN. SSSR, M. -L. , 1956, pp. 272-280.]
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Mess, A. A. , 1931, Biological observations on the black-legged malaria mosquito — Anopheles plumbeus Hal. in the district of the Caucasian mineral water springs. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1): 235-251.
- Pestryakova, T. S. , 1955, The rules of the field of spread of Anopheles in connection with biological predictions of epidemiology and prophylaxis of malaria. Diss. , Tomsk, 17 pp.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1932, Epidemiology of malaria in the Kara-kala region of the Turkmen SSR. Trop. Med. i Vet. , Moskva, 9 (7-8): 367-369.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1934, The role of the water factor in the epidemiology of malaria in the Amu-Dar'ya basin. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen, Ashkhabad, (1).
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1934, Anopheles of Turkmenia. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen, Ashkhabad, (2-3).

- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1934, Epidemiology of malaria in the Kara-kala region. Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, s. Turkmen, Moskva, (6): 49-83.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1936, Some bloodsucking insects of the sandy deserts of Kara-Kum (Phlebotomus, Culicidae) and the possible introduction of malaria to Kara-Kum. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med., Moskva, 2.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1936, The role of *Gambusia* and several local insectivorous fishes in the control of malaria in Turkmenia. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med., Gor'kogo, Moskva, 2.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1940, Culicidae of Kirghizia. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz., Frunze, 3 (5): 34-41.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1940, Anopheles of the Chu Valley. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz., Frunze, 3 (5): 42-51.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1947, Effect of environmental factors on the changes in the fauna of mosquitoes — vectors of malaria and Japanese encephalitis in some foci. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 29 (3-4): 200-213.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. and Polyakov, A. Ya., 1940, Malaria in the Naruin coal mine in southern Kirghizia. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz., Frunze, 3 (5): 110-116.
- Pikul, I. N. and Chaikin, V. I. , 1937, Cinq années de travail pour l'abaissement du paludisme au Daghestan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (6): 771-781.
- Pikul, I. N. and Osipova, N. P. , 1937, Experimental exchange of melanin antigen in Henry's reaction for a chemical indicator. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (4): 512.
- Pikul, I. N. , Sergiev, P. G. and Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1934, Un essai de prophylaxie du paludisme par la plasmocide au Daghestan, suivie par le contrôle du degré de l'infection des Anopheles. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 3 (4): 322-329.
- Pirumov, Kh. N. , 1944, Malarial control in the Nth (active) Army in 1943. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (2): 20-25.

- Pirumov, Kh. N. , 1962, Liquidation of malaria in Armenian SSR and preventive measures against its subsequent recurrence. Trudy Yubil. Plenuma Uchen. Med. Soveta Minzdrava Arm. SSR, Posvyashch 40-Let. Ustanovl. Sov. Vlasti v. Armenii, Erevan, 2: 17-22.
- Platonov, N. V. , 1942, Epidemiology of subtertian malaria in Novosibirsk Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (5): 3-10.
- Platonov, N. V. , 1947, Epidemiology of malaria in Novosibirsk Province during the war. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (2): 35-37.
- Platonov, N. V. and Tarabukhin, I. A. , 1942, An experiment on malaria zooprophylaxis in West Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (4): 29-38.
- Plotnikov, N. N. , 1954, Mosquitoes and Malaria. Moskva, 28 pp.
- Plotnikov, N. N. , 1955, Mosquitoes and malaria. Med. Sestra, Moskva, (10): 28.
- Plyater, V. N. , 1956, The role of landings [river?] as malarial foci. Byul. Tsentral Nauch. -Issled. Labor. Gig. i San. Vod. Transp. , (1): 36-46.
- Plyetnyev, E. A. , 1936, Pathogenic importance of Anopheles superpictus Grassi and Anopheles maculipennis Mg. in the Karakalinsk District. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen, Ashkhabad, (1).
- Plyetnyev, E. A. , 1937, The role of the salt water reservoirs of the Serakhs District in the epidemiology of malaria. Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, s. Turkmen, Moskva, pp. 203-210.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. , 1936, On the training of malarial instructors. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (2): 285.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. , 1937, Control of Malaria. Stalingrad, 68 pp.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. and Kanchaveli, G. I. , 1961, Malaria in Togo. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 608-612.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. and Leizerman, L. I. , 1957, Malaria control in the RSFSR following World War II, 1946-1956. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (5): 575-578.

- Pokrovskii, S. N. , Leizerman, L. I. , and Mitarnovskii, V. M. , 1960, The progress in elimination of malaria in RSFSR in 1959. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 516-521.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. , Mitarnovskii, V. M. , and Polovodova, V. P. , 1953, Organization of anti-malarial measures in connection with the construction of the Stalingrad Hydro-electro Station (1952). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 186.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. and Polikarpova, L. I. , 1938, Index oocystique des Anopheles, importés à Stalingrad par les bateaux à vapeur locaux. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (1): 55-60.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. , Polikarpova, L. I. and Ponomarenko, V. F. , 1939, Second year of ground anti-malarial mosquito works in the Stalingrad zone during the 1938 season. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (6): 44-50.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. , Ponomarenko, V. F. , and Polikarpova, L. I. , 1938, Experimental replacement of air-chemical method by a complex of terrestrial measures in the conditions of the Stalingrad zone in the 1937 season. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (6): 828.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. , Sinitsin, V. Ya. , and Polikarpova, L. I. , 1941, Incidence of malaria in Sarpinsk Island. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 201.
- Politov, A. K. , 1961, Use of herbicides for malaria control purposes. Gig. i San. , Moskva, 26 (6): 79-80.
- Polovodova, V. P. and Dubrovskaya, N. A. , 1953, Epidemiological rôle of the autumnal generation of Anopheles maculipennis messeae in the conditions of Rostov Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (6): 505-513.
- Polumordvinov, A. D. , 1938, To the method of examination of blood for malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (4): 618.
- Polumordvinov, A. D. , 1941, To the question of duration of the course of tropical malaria in central Asia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 185.

- Polumordvinov, A. D. , 1943, Spring. Malignant form of tertiary malaria in Reazar Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (4): 65-71.
- Polumordvinov, A. D. , 1945, Highland malaria in southern Tadzhikistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (2): 18-201.
- Polumordvinov, A. D. , 1953, Characteristic of several types of potential foci of malaria in the zone of water reservoirs. Gig. i San. , Moskva, (8): 19-25.
- Polumordvinov, A. D. and Bandin, A. I. , 1953, Malariological typing of streams. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 116.
- Popov, L. V. , 1951, Epidemiological significance of various species of Anopheles in Turkmen SSR. Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ashkhabad, 8 (1): 54-57.
- Popova, Ye. S. , 1949, A short history and some perspectives of the sanitary antiepidemic work in Turkmenia. Diss. , Ashkhabad.
- Porchinskii, I. A. , 1904. The malarial mosquito (Anopheles claviger) in connection with swamp fever, its life, characteristics and methods of combatting it. Trudy Byuro Entom. , S. - Peterburg, 5 (1): 1-109.
- Porchinskii, I. A. . 1906, The malarial mosquito (Anopheles claviger) in connection with swamp fever, its life, characteristics and methods of combatting it. Trudy Byuro Entom. , S. -Peterburg, 2nd Edition, pp. 1-136.
- Porchinskii, I. A. , 1911, The malarial mosquito (Anopheles claviger) in connection with swamp fever, its life, characteristics and methods of combatting it. Trudy Byuro Entom. , S. -Peterburg, 3rd Edition, 137 pp.
- Potapov, A. A. , 1957, The anophelogenic significance of water wild rice sprouts in reservoirs. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (3): 340-342.
- Poznznski, S. S. , 1946, Malaria and its control in Stavropol territory during the years of the Great Patriotic War. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Stavropol Med. Inst. , Izhinsk, pp. 122-142.

- Pravikov, G. A. , 1934, The epidemiology of malaria in the Tashauz circuit. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, (2-3).
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1940, From the malarial past of Turkmenia. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, (6).
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1950, Instructions for the conduct of therapeutic-prophylactic measures directed toward the liquidation of tropical malaria in TSSR. Ashkhabad.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1951, A new system of irrigation and its epidemiological importance in Turkmenistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 3.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1951, The tasks of the parasitological studies along the line of the main Turkmen Canal. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 3.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1952, Some stages in the work of Turkmen parasitologists along the line of the main Turkmen Canal. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2).
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1952, The epidemiology of malaria and the organization of anti-malarial measures in the zone of the main Turkmen Canal. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otdel. Gig. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1952, The problems of transmissible and parasitic diseases along the line of the main Turkmen Canal. Trudy 1. Sess. Akad. Nauk TSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1952, The importance of the anti-malarial hydrotechnology in the zone of construction of the main Turkmen Canal. Trudy 2. Sess. Akad. Nauk TSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1952, The Stalin Prize for the elaboration and application of measures in malarial liquidation. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, (4): 90-91.
- Pravikov, G. A. , 1957, Malarial control in Turkmensk SSR. Trudy Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR i MZ Uzbek. SSR Prokhod. v Sentyebrye 1954, Tashkent, Medgiz.
- Prendel, A. R. , 1946, To the question of the epidemiological importance of the sub-species of the malarial mosquito (Anopheles maculipennis). Vrach. Delo. , Kiev, (5): 241-244.

- Prendel', A. R. and Somov, A. A. , 1938, On the epidemiological importance of the subspecies of Anopheles maculipennis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (6): 860-873.
- Prisiagina, L. A. , 1961, Elimination of malaria and the tasks of the feldsher-midwife center. Fel'd. i Akush. , Moskva, 26 (2): 25-28.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1943, Comparative evaluation of the intermittent and standard methods of treatment of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (6): 36-40.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1945, Parasite carrying of P. vivax in a fresh malarial focus and conduct of treatment measures. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (2): 3-13.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1945, An analysis of the causes of the severe epidemic of malaria in 1942 in the Urgut District of the Province of Samarkand and measures to prevent an increase in malaria morbidity in 1943. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 15-33.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1945, Parasite-carrying and continuance of tropical malaria under conditions of Middle Asia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1): 45-63.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1948, Anti-malarial protection of a newly arrived non-immune collective. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 17 (1): 65-74.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1955, Organization of anti-malarial protection in the forest-industry zones of Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 34-40.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1956, Epidemiological effectiveness of the application of dimethylphthalate to malarial patients. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 62.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1959, Twenty-five years of planned malaria control in the USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3): 281-287.
- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1962, Basic Steps of Malarial Control in the USSR. Moskva, 36 pp.

- Prokopenko, L. I. , 1962. Experimental protection of non-immune population in a malarial focus connected with a population of Anopheles pulcherrimus. Voprosy Obshch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol. , Moskva, pp. 349-379.
- Prokopenko, L. I. and Dukhanina, N. N. , 1962, On the geographic distribution of malaria in the USSR. Problemy Med. Geograf. (Dokl. k Pyervomu n. -Soveshch. po Probl. Med. Geogr.), Leningrad, pp. 134-135.
- Prokopenko, L. I. and Shestopalova, A. E. , 1955, On the rationalization of anti-malarial measures in the Altai territory on the basis of epidemiological analysis of malarial incidence. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 211-217.
- Prosolupov, K. G. , 1931, Observations on rice fields near the town of Armavir. Trop. Med. i Vet. , Moskva, 9 (7-8): 357-358.
- Pryadko, M. F. , 1923, On malaria in Turkestan and its therapy. (In Arkh. Klin. i Eksper. Med. . Moskva).

R

- Rachimov, A. R. , 1957, Epidemiological analysis of malarial incidence in the Tashkent Province in 1951. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 30.
- Rachkova, A. B. , 1955, Progress in the five-year work in malarial control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 209.
- Ranov, A. I. , 1957, Conditions for the liquidation of malaria as mass disease in Kurgana Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 29.
- Rashina, M. G. , 1940, Basic tasks in the organization of malarial control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (1-2): 3-11.
- Rashina, M. G. , 1941, The length of malarial infection as seen from epidemiological observations. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 155.
- Rashina, M. G. , 1943, Parasite carriers in malaria and their control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (3): 3-14.

- Rashina, M. G. , 1945, Twenty-five years of training of specialists for malarial control. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 14 (6): 72-81.
- Rashina, M. G. , 1954, E. N. Martsinovski— organizer of malarial control in USSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (4): 362.
- Rashina, M. G. , 1955, Malaria among the population of USSR in the pre-war years and during the war. *Opyt. Sovet. Med. Velik. Otchest. Voine, Moskva, 1941-1945, 1955*, 1 (32): 135-144.
- Rashina, M. G. , 1956, Control measures against malaria abroad. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (2): 167-172.
- Rashina, M. G. and Khovanska, A. I. , 1939, Experimental treatment of a malarial focus (village Khamidie, Kabardino-Balkar. ASSR) by application of medicines only (acriquine and plasmocide). *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 8 (1): 9.
- Rashina, M. G. and Polumordvinov, A. D. , 1953, Malaria and Its Control in the Conditions of Hydro-construction Work. Moscow, 92 pp.
- Rastorguev, P. V. , Razumova, E. P. , and Pliater, V. N. , 1953, Control of malaria and helminthiases on the water transport in 1952. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (4): 309-313.
- Rayevskaya, T. A. , 1955, Perspectives of malarial liquidation in Tashkent. *Voprosy Krayev Patol. , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent*, (6): 183-187.
- Rayevskii, G. E. , 1942, An experiment on malaria zooprophylaxis in the village Shitkala, Kabardino-Balkarian ASSR (1938-1940). *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 11 (4): 11-21.
- Rayevskii, G. E. , 1942, Methods of using entomological data in epidemiology. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 11 (4): 46-52.
- Rayevskii, G. E. and Vinogradskaya, O. N. , 1934, Natural conditions favoring the spread of malaria and the fauna of the family Culicidae in the valley of the River Chu in the Kirghiz Autonomous Soviet Socialistic Republic. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 3 (6): 489-499.

- Razumov, N. M. , 1937, Some deductions concerning the control of malaria in USSR in 1935. Trudy TGMI, Ashkhabad, 1 (1).
- Razumova, E. P. , 1956, Features of the control of malaria among waterway workers of the Volga-Don Canal. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (3): 258-259.
- Reingardt, L. V. and Dolbeshkin, B. I. , 1927, Reports of the Permanent Commission for the study of Diptera -- Nematocera. Zoological Museum of the Academy of Science USSR. Investigation of Anopheles for infection with malaria parasites in the area of Ekaterinoslov-city. Vestnik. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 6 (1): 9-18.
- Remennikova, V. M. , 1938, Contribution au problème des termes de la maturation du Plasmodium vivax dans l'Anopheles maculipennis conformément aux conditions naturelles du nord de la partie européenne de l'URSS. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (4): 530-540.
- Remennikova, V. M. , 1939, Sur les conditions de la première maturation des oeufs chez les femelles nouveau-nées de l'Anopheles maculipennis messeae. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (1): 148-149.
- Remennikova, V. M. , 1939, Quelques données sur la possibilité de la copulation de l'Anopheles maculipennis messeae dans une cage. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (3): 316-317.
- Remennikova, V. M. , 1943, Importance of carriers of Pl. vivax and Pl. falciparum in the epidemiology of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (4): 47-57.
- Remennikova, V. M. , 1958, Some factors determining the epidemiological role of Anopheles maculipennis subalpinus in different districts of the Azerbaidzhan Republic, conditions determining attacks of mosquitoes on humans at various periods of the epidemic season. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (3): 283-290.
- Risvan, D. , 1961, The elimination of malaria in the Azerbaidzhan Soviet Socialist Republic and anti-malaria prophylactic measures. Paper to be presented at the Conference on Diseases in Countries with Hot Climate, Sept. 1961, Tashkent. Medgiz, Moscow, pp. 1-9.

- Rogozin, I. I. , 1946, Malaria during the Great Patriotic War. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 3.
- Rogozin, I. I. and Mikhailov, I. F. , 1959, Successes of epidemiology in the Chinese People's Republic. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (10): 3-8.
- Rogozin, I. I. and Sarikian, S. Ya. , 1947, The work in malarial control in the first year of the fourth Stalin five year plan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (3): 3-9.
- Rogozin, I. I. and Yakusheva, A. I. , 1944, Malarial control in 1943 and the plan for 1944. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3): 3-8.
- Rogozin, I. I. and Yakusheva, A. I. , 1946, Malaria during the Great Patriotic War. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 3-10.
- Romodanovska, O. V. and Sokolovska, M. V. , 1956, On three day malaria with long and short incubation period in people arriving from the south of SSSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 149-153.
- Roshko, N. P. , 1962, Control of malarial vectors in Kirghizia. Sborn. Entom. Rabot, Frunze, (1): 124-127.
- Rubinshtein, B. B. , 1955, To the question of prolonged loss of work days due to malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 82.
- Rubinshtein, B. B. , 1957, Incidence of malaria in the White Russian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (5): 592-594.
- Rubinshtein, B. B. , 1959 Results of the campaign against malaria. Zdrav. Beloruss. , Minsk, 5 (1): 16.
- Rubinshtein, B. B. and Savitch, T. E. , 1955, Control of malaria in Belorussian SSR. in the period 1945-1953. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Minsk, pp. 118-124.
- Rubinshtein, B. B. , Savitch, T. E. , and Poplevko, I. A. , 1956, Control of malaria in Belorussian SSR. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. - Prakt. Konf. Belorussk. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , pp. 40-41.

- Rukhadze, N. P. , 1935, The deviation of Anopheles maculipennis Meig. by domestic animals and the importance of this phenomenon in the prophylaxis of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2): 121-125.
- Ruziev, H. H. , 1954, Successful control of malaria in the Kirghiz SSR. Scient. Sess. Acad. Med. USSR and Min. Pub. Health Uzbek. SSR Prob. Region. Path. , Tashkent, pp. 44-46.
- Rybalko, S. I. , 1954, Epidemiology of malaria and its characteristics in Southern Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol. , (2): 58-64.
- Rybalko, S. I. , 1955, Scientific conference of the Kazakh Republic Anti-malarial Station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 285.
- Rybinskii, S. V. , 1931, Further observations on the malarial curve in Kiev. Zentrabl. Bakteriolog. , Jena, 1. Abt. , Orig. , (7-8): 409-413.
- Rybinskii, S. V. , 1932, On the possibility of origin of endemic foci of malaria in northwest Ukraine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (3-4): 163.
- Rybinskii, S. V. , 1936, Anophelism without malaria in connection with the races of the mosquito Anopheles maculipennis in the flood basins of the middle course of the River Desna. Trav. Station Hydrobiol. , Kiev, 11: 141-148.

S

- Sabaneyev, S. N. and Smirnov, A. V. , 1942, Some conclusions from experience of anti-malarial engineering work in the flood-plain of the Samarka River at Totskoie, Chkalov Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2): 41-45.
- Safronov, I. K. , 1942, To the question of the effectiveness of chemoprophylaxis with acriquine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2): 52.
- Sagatelova, I. S. , 1961, Results of entomological observations on the Tbilisi water reservoir and on the main supply ducts in the village Paldo. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 134-142.

- Saigina, A. M. , 1955, Review of the work in the liquidation of tropical malaria in Bashkir, ASSR. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Posvyashch. 50. -Let. Ufim. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor. , Ufa, pp. 22-25.
- Salayeva, Z. M. , 1955, Injury to the sensory system of central brain area in neuro-malaria. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (4): 69-72.
- Salinyan, M. V. , 1944, Parasite carrying in an endemic malaria area, after the data of mass inspection (Preliminary communication). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (6): 51-54.
- Salinyan, M. V. , 1953, Elimination of tropical malaria from one settlement. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 338- .
- Salinyan, M. V. and Dekhtsunian, K. M. , 1955, On the malario-epidemiological status of the Stepanavansk District. Trudy Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol. , Min. Zdrav. Arm. SSR, Ashkhabad, (6): 27-34.
- Sarikyan, S. Ya. , 1938, To the question of malarial incidence among young children during a period of an epidemic outbreak in the central belt of RSFSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (4): 551.
- Sarikyan, S. Ya. , 1943, Parasite carriers in connection with an outbreak of malaria in the central zone of RSFSR (Marbamstroy and Khrushevka). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (4): 32-40.
- Sarikyan, S. Ya. , 1955, Antimalarial measures in the zone of the source of the Tsimlian Water Reservoir and construction of the Volga-Don Canal. Gig. i San. , Moskva, (10): 18-22.
- Sarikyan, S. Ya. , 1963, Development of a System of Prophylactic and Control Measures Against Malaria in the Construction and Utilization of Several Large Water Reservoirs in the Central Belt of the European Part of the USSR. . Moskva, 23 pp.
- Sarikyan, S. Ya. and Polezhayev, V G. , 1941, Epidemiological importance of the destruction of Anopheles adults in rooms. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (3-4): 418-425.

- Sazonova, O. N. , 1962, Bloodsucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 9-63.
- Sedov, K. R. and Mezhui, E. A. , 1953, On some questions of prophylaxis and treatment of malaria in the conditions of a district. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, (4): 23-24.
- Selivanov, K. P. , 1954, Control of malaria and its liquidation in Ukraine SSR. Vrach. -Delo. , Kiev, (5): 435-438.
- Selivanov, K. P. , 1958, The role of public health agencies in preventing and eradicating malaria. Vrach. Delo. , Kiev, (10): 1081-1083.
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1932, Malarial control in 1932 and in the second five-year plan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (1): 5- .
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1932, Malarial control in 1932 and in the second five-year plan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (2): 69- .
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1934, Sur l'importance épidémiologique de la destruction des moustiques dans l'habitation. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 3 (4): 315-322.
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1944, On malarial control measures in liberated regions. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3): 9-13.
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1946, Control of malaria in the fourth five-year plan. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, (4): 1-6.
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1946, Twenty-five years of work of the Institute of Malaria and Medical Parasitology of the Academy of Medical Sciences, USSR. Sovet. Zdrav. , Kirgiz. , Frunze, (6): 8-14.
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1946, Malarial prophylaxis. [In Meditsina na Vozduschnom transporte. Moscow. pp. 111-113].
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1953, Scientific basis of liquidation of malaria. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (4): 9-16.
- Sergieiev, P. G. , 1954, The scientific bases of the eradication of malaria in the USSR. Summaries Papers, Scient. Sess. Acad. Med. USSR and Min. Pub. Health Uzbek. SSR Prob. Region. Path. , Tashkent, pp. 39-41.

- Sergiev, P. G. , 1955, Malaria, Helminthiases and Parasitic Diseases. Organizational and Methodological Materials. Moskva, 319 pp.
- Sergiev, P. G. , 1961, Liquidation of malaria in the USSR and recurrence control measures. Paper to be presented at the Conference on Diseases in Countries with Hot Climate, Sept. , 1961, Tashkent. Medgiz, Moscow, pp. 1-11.
- Sergiev, P. G. , 1963, Malaria and its Prophylaxis in the USSR (Organization and Methodology). Moskva, 156 pp.
- Sergiev, P. G. and Dukhanina, N. N. , 1960, The appearance of active malaria foci on an area freed from malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 511-515.
- Sergiev, P. G. and Dukhanina, N. N. , 1961, A system of malaria preventive measures in the USSR and its epidemiological background. Paper to be presented at the Conference on Diseases in Countries with Hot Climate, Sept. ,1961, Tashkent. Medgiz, Moscow, pp. 1-7.
- Sergiev, P. G. and Dukhanina, N. N. , 1962, Victory Over Malaria. Moskva, 32 pp.
- Sergiev, P. G. , Dukhanina, N. N. , Zhukova, T. A., and Lysenko, A. Ya. , 1963, The progress of the future prospects for complete eradication of malaria in the USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (4): 424-435.
- Sergiev, P. G. and Maruashvili, G. M. , 1958, Third conference on malarial control in Eastern Europe. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (5): 612-615.
- Sergiev, P. G. , Rashina, M. G. , and Dukhanina, N. N. , 1961, Eliminating malaria in the USSR and the characteristics of the methods used. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 16 (4): 19-29.
- Sergiev, P. G. , Rashina, M. G., and Lysenko, A. Ya. , 1959, Malaria as a world problem and progress in its elimination in the USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3): 268-280.
- Sergiev, P. G. and Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1944, Characteristics of various strains of *P. vivax*. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (5): 36- .

- Sergiev, P. G. and Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1963, Independent existence of P. vivax strains with long and short incubation periods. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (5): 576-581.
- Sergiev, P. G. and Yakusheva, A. I. , 1943, Malaria control in the USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 3-10.
- Sergiev, P. G. and Yakusheva, A. I. , 1947, Composition of the anti-malarial net and a plan of its expansion. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (3): 16-28.
- Sergiev, P. G. and Yakusheva, A. I. , 1956, Malaria and Struggle Against it in the USSR. Medgiz, Moskva, 1-307.
- Shabanova, K. K. , Shubenko, L. P., and Shipova, K. G. , 1963, Malaria in Central Asia. Bibliography (1878-1961). Tashkent, 124 pp.
- Shakhmatov, A. P. and Popov, V. M. , 1941, Manual on Malaria, Part 2. Epidemiologiya i Perenoschike Malyarii, Tomsk, 332 pp.
- Shakhov, S. D. , 1928, On the flagellata from the intestines of mosquitoes. [In reports of the permanent commission for the study of malaria mosquitoes (Diptera - Nematocera)]. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. , i Parazitol. , Saratov, 7 (4): 421-422.
- Shakhsuvarli, M. , 1934, The main tasks of scientific and practical works in the area of tropical diseases in Turkmenia. (Malaria). Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, (2-3).
- Shakhsuvarli, M. , 1935, The past and present in malarial control in Turkmenia. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, 1.
- Shamardin, M. V. , 1961, Malarial control in the Estonian SSR. Tez. Dokl. 2-y. resp. mezhvyyedomstv. n. -prakt. konf. po parazit. i prirodno ochapov. zabol. , Tallin, pp. 105-107.
- Shampanov, M. D. and Kovtun, A. S. , 1953, Review of the control of helminthiasis, malaria and diseases transmitted by Phlebotomus in 1952 in RSFSR and tasks for the nearest future. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 299-305.
- Shchemelinin, S. P. , 1959, It is still too soon to forget malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (4): 482-483.
- Shcherbakov, S. G. , 1923, Malaria in Kushka. Vrach. Gaz. , Lenin-grad, (12).

- Shcherbakov, S. G. , 1925, Malaria in Kushka and the results of its control in 1923. *Vrach. Gaz.* , Leningrad, (5).
- Shcherbakov, S. G. , 1926. Experimental study of the epidemiology of malaria in Turkestan. *Professional. Med.* , (10).
- Shcherbakov, S. G. , 1926, Malaria and its control on the Central-Asian Railway. *Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda San. Vrach. Transp.* , Tashkent.
- Shchurenkova, A. I. , 1961, International conference on problems of eliminating parasites and infectious diseases. *Zdrav. Tadzhik.* , Stalinabad, (6): 43-47.
- Shchurenkova, A. I. and Mekhanikova, V. G. , 1936, Analysis of the dynamics of the species system of the parasites in the conditions of the malaria-endemic locality of Tadzhikistan. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 5 (3): 380- .
- Sheinker, K. P. , 1937, Malarial survey of the child population during the winter-spring period of 1935-1936. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 6 (3): 316- .
- Sheinker, K. P. , 1941, Three year observation on the length of the course of tropical malaria. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 10 (2): 172- .
- Sheinker, K. P. , 1942, The efficiency of zooprophyllaxis in a village with a high malaria incidence. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 11 (4): 22-28.
- Sheinker, K. P. , 1943, Epidemiological role of malarial carrying in an endemic area. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 12 (4): 24-32.
- Sheinker, K. P. , 1945, An experiment in epidemiological prophylaxis at a site of new construction in Central Asia. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 14 (4): 56-62.
- Sheinker, K. P. and Rakhmanova, P. I. , 1946, Analysis of an outbreak of malaria in the Novotraitski district of Tchkalov Province in 1943 and prophylactic measures taken for prevention of the disease in 1944. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 15 (2): 21-31.

- Shevchuk, M. K., Goritska, V. V., Diatchenko, V. I., and Reingard, L. V., 1955, Prevention of malarial infection in the zone of Kakhov water reservoir. *Vrach. Delo.*, Kiev, (3): 239-242.
- Shipitsina, N. K., 1936, Les collections d'eau de la plaine littorale du Daghestan et leur rôle malariogène. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni*, Moskva, 5 (1): 3-23.
- Shipitsina, N. K., 1941, The entomological basis of the epidemiology of malaria in Adler district (Caucasus). *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 10 (1): 9-24.
- Shipitsina, N. K., 1944, To the question of the epidemiological importance of the autumnal generation of Anopheles maculipennis in the northern zone of the USSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 13 (4): 44-52.
- Shipitsina, N. K., 1957 Application of phenology during the past twenty years (1936-1956) and its role in the struggle against malaria in the USSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 26 (5): 532-540.
- Shipitsina, N. K., 1962, The seasonal course in the quantity of Anopheles maculipennis the main vector of malaria in the Soviet Union. *Voprosy Obsch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol.*, Moskva, pp. 562-588.
- Shipova, A. A., 1936, Durée du vol des anophiles du moment de l'hivernage. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 5 (6): 937-941.
- Shipova, A. A. and Kolmakova, A. G., 1957, On the role of overwintering mosquitoes in malarial epidemiology in Tomsk. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 26 (1): 42.
- Shishlyayeva-Matova, Z. S., 1943, Comparative study of the salivary glands of the Culicinae of Samarkand District. Part III. On the morphology of sporozoite containing salivary glands of Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 12 (1): 45-46.
- Shishlyayeva-Matova, Z. S., 1943, Experimental study of malarial reservoir in a focus with a high quantity of mosquitoes and the epidemiological effectiveness of acriginine and plasmocide chemoprophylaxis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 12 (4): 41-47.

- Shishlyayeva-Matova, Z. S. , 1943, Epidemiological importance of parasite carriers in malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (4): 57-64.
- Shishlyayeva-Matova, Z. S. , 1945, Contribution to the differential diagnosis of the different species of malaria plasmodia by the oocysts. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1): 78-85.
- Shelnova, M. F. and Ivanova, A. F. , 1937, Analyse de l'âge d'une population d'Anopheles maculipennis in rapport avec les mesures antianophéliennes. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (1): 13-19.
- Shpil, D. A. , 1946, An account of malarial patients and their treatment in a rifle battalion. Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (6): 18-19.
- Shtakelberg, N. S. , 1940, Bibliography of Malaria (Epidemiology, Vectors, the Struggle with Malaria and the Organization of Measures Against Malaria in the USSR) 1771-1935. Published by the Acad. Sci. USSR, 963 pp.
- Shtein, B. L. , Rubinstein, B. B., and Dubrovina, K. A. , 1955, Anophelogenicity of water reservoirs in several districts of Polesie. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Minsk, pp. 139-142.
- Shtern, V. D. , 1955, Pathologo-anatomical characteristic of malaria in the period of the great Patriotic War. Opyt Sovet. Med. Velik. Otchest. Voine, Moskva, 31: 162-190.
- Shub, G. M. , 1955, Danger reduction of malarial carriers. Opyt Sovet. Med. Velik. Otchest. Voine, Moskva, 32: 83-92.
- Shub, G. M. , 1955, Malaria — an introduction. Opyt Sovet. Med. Velik. Otchest. Voine, Moskva, 31: 133-140.
- Shub, G. M. and Nikolayev, B. P. , 1935, Malaria in Karelin. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (6): 475-480.
- Shub, G. M. and Nikolayev, B. P. , 1937, The northern limit of the distribution of malaria in the Leningrad District. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (1): 56-66.

- Shura-Bura, B. L. . 1960, The methods of studying the epidemiological role of vectors. *Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 6: 57-69.
- Sibiryakova, O. A. , 1955, Malariogenic landscapes and the importance of the biological characteristics of the malarial vector in Irkutsk Province. *Diss.* , Irkutsk, 10 pp.
- Silbermann, A. K. , 1943, Organization of the participation of the local, medical, village workers in malarial control. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 12 (3): 25- .
- Simachkova, M. S. , 1940, Sur la phénologie de l'A. maculipennis messeae au vil. Kazan-Chunkur. région orientale de Kazakhstan. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 9 (1-2): 85-92.
- Simanin, P. I. , 1928, Anopheles infection by the malaria parasites as observed in Barnaul. *Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda Zool. , Anat. i Gistol.* (Leningrad, 14 - 20 Dec. 1927), Leningrad, pp. 153-154.
- Simanin, P. I. , 1930, Contribution to the question of experimental infection of mosquitoes with tropical malaria. *Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva, (1): 37-44.
- Simanin, P. I. , 1932, On the mosquito fauna and malaria in the Murgab Valley. *Murgabsk. Parasit. Eksped. 1930 Akad. Nauk SSSR i Narkomzdr. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Prioizvod. Sil, s. Turkmen*, Moskva, (2): 105-118.
- Simkhovich, E. I. , 1959, Quartan malaria during stage of malaria liquidation in Moldavia [with summary in English]. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 28 (5): 534-536.
- Sinel'nikov, A. M. , 1927, The work of the scientific medical society in the city of Ashkhabad. *Turkmen*, (2-3).
- Skvortsov, V. V. , Kiktenko, V. S., and Kucherenko, V. D. , 1960, Survival and detection of pathogenic microbes in the environment. *Medgiz*, Moskva, 349 pp.
- Slatogorov, S. , 1904, The mosquito theory of malaria. *Vrach. Gaz.* , Leningrad, 11 (7): 201-202.
- Slatogorov, S. , 1906, Zur Mosquito Theorie der Malaria. *Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism.* , Leipzig, 20: 124.

- Smbatian, S. E., 1955, Malaria in Noemberiansk District. Trudy Inst. Maliarii i Med. Parazitol., Min. Zdrav. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (6): 46-50.
- Smetanina, M. A., 1944, Experimental antimalarial work at the Bakhta river sluice in Tchestopol District of Tartar ASSR in 1940. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (5): 93-95.
- Smolenska, Zh. M., 1954, Character of the parasitaemia in malarial coma. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 348- .
- Sofiev, M. S., 1946, Malaria caused by P. ovale Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 36-39.
- Sokolov, N. P., 1955, Biological method of malaria mosquito control. Fel'd. i Akush., Moskva, (2): 31-34.
- Sokolovskaya, M. V., 1956, Experimental liquidation of a focus of three day malaria in the conditions of a large city. Ref. Nauch. -Prakt. Rabot. Gorod. San. -Epidemiol. Stantsii, Moskva, pp. 196-197.
- Sokolovskaya, M. V. and Stepenko, A. S., 1962, Malarial incidence in Moscow and the system of measures in the period of its liquidation in regard to international connections. Tez. Dokl. 3. Gorod. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. po Voprosam. Parazitol. Moskva gor. San. -Epidemiol. Stantsii, Moskva, pp. 24-26.
- Solodovnikova, O. I., 1942, Gamotropic properties of Quinaline No. 31 in tropical malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (5-6): 526-531.
- Solodovnikova, O. I., 1945, The effect of Acridine No. 8 and Acrichin on the infection of the mosquitoes A. maculipennis sacharovi with parasites of tropical malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1): 75-78.
- Solov'yev, Z. P., 1955, Control of malaria in the Red Army. [In Solov'yev, Z. P., 1955, Voprosy Voennoi Meditsiny., Leningrad], pp. 167-170.

- Spudis, V. K. , 1958, Epidemiological aspects of the spread of malaria in the northern part of the Volga-Akhtuba Flood Plain, with special reference to the construction of the Stalingrad Hydroelectric Station. Report No. 3: Studies on the immunological significance of the malarial mosquito population at various times during the summer. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (4): 491-492.
- Spudis. V. K. , 1961, Malaria conditions in the lower level of the Stalingrad waterway center and malaria prevention measures in the early years of its operation. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 291-292.
- Stavrovskaya, V. I. , 1939, Sulphamide derivatives in the malarial therapy. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (3): 323- .
- Stradomskii, B. N. , 1924, Questions on the chemical prophylaxis, clinical aspects and therapeutics of malaria discussed at the All-Russian Congress on Malaria in Moscow (14-19 Jan. 1924). Iugo-Vostoch. Vestnik Zdrav. , Rostov-na-Donu, 3 (1-2): 48-51.
- Stradomskii, B. N. , Petrovskaya, I. N. , Popov, V. V. and Rudnev, G. P. , 1930, Ist es möglich die menschliche Malaria künstlich auf Versuchstiere zu übertragen? Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, 34 (9): 515-521.
- Sukhomlinova, O. I. , 1956, Contribution to the seasonal biology of the common malaria mosquito (Anopheles maculipennis Mg.) under the conditions of the Province of Leningrad. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (3): 406-411.
- Suvorov, V. S. , 1955, To the problem of malarial liquidation in the Far East. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 146-147.
- Svetliakov, A. G. , 1961, History of malaria control in the USSR. Fe'd. i Akush. , Moskva, 26 (2): 34-39.

T

- Tagyeva, S. A. , 1955, Some biochemical changes in malarial coma. Diss. , Baku, 16 pp.
- Talyzen, F. F. , 1960, In India. Zdorv'ye, Moskva, 6 (1): 25.

- Tarabukhin, I. A. , 1941. The distribution of the subspecies of Anopheles maculipennis in the Novosibirsk region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (3-4): 444-450.
- Tareyev, E. M. and Raskin, A. Ya. , 1932. Evaluation of the period of temporary work disability in malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (5-6): 252- .
- Terdschanian, A. , 1929, Die Malaria in Dagestan. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, 33 (11): 587-592.
- Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1937, La plasmocide comme moyen gamétocide. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (2): 181-208.
- Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1945, Further observations on the gamostatic action of plasmocide in combined treatment of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1): 64-75.
- Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1961, On the particularities of the Moscow strain of P. vivax. Paper to be presented at the Conference on Diseases in Countries with Hot Climate, Sept. 1961, Tashkent. Medgiz, Moskva, pp. 1-6.
- Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1961, Characteristics of the Moscow strain of P. vivax. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 446-454.
- Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1962, On the duration of the incubation period in malaria caused by the Korean strain of P. vivax. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (6): 643-648.
- Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1964, Grouping of P. vivax strains according to the type of incubation. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 204-211.
- Tiburskaya, N. A. and Pravdina, O. L. , 1944, Haemostatic action of combination of acriguine with plasmoquine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (2): 25-35.
- Tiburskaya, N. A. and Vrublevskaya, O. S. , 1961, Concerning efficacy and tolerance of quinocide in association with schizotropic preparations in tertian malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (6): 654-660.

- Tiburskaya, N. A. and Vrublevskaya, O. S. , 1964, A shortened course of treatment of tertian malaria with haloquine in combination with quinocide. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (4): 436-438.
- Timakov, V. D. , 1961, Various aspects of infectious disease control in the USSR. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 16 (4): 3-9.
- Timofeyeva, L. V. , 1957, Construction of water reservoirs in connection with the control of malaria and other parasitic diseases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (6): 667-673.
- Toporkov, F. M. , 1932, On cadres trained for malarial control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 1 (5-5): 267- .
- Toporkov, F. M. , 1936, Materials to the epidemiology of malaria and organization of malarial control in the conditions of the Volga delta. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (4): 584-589.
- Toporkov, F. M. , 1953, The role of malaria in pathology. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Minsk. Med. Inst. , Minsk, (13): 161-169.
- Toporkov, F. M. , 1955, Clinical aspects of malaria during the years of the Great Patriotic War. Opyt Sovet. Med. Velik. Otchest. Voine, Moskva, 31: 141-161.
- Topuriya, I. I. , 1961, Malarial morbidity and struggle for its liquidation in Mestiisk district (Chubersk sel'sovyet). Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 46-47.
- Topuriya, I. I. , 1961, Monograph of I. L. Yakubovich "What is malarial poison?" and its historical importance. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 218.
- Topuriya, I. I. , 1963, From the history of malariology in Gruzia. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, (4): 1: 165-172.
- Topuriya, I. I. , Palavandishvili, T. D., and Shikharadze, T. N. , 1961, Comparative parasitological picture of malaria according to the materials of the parasitological section of SES of Tbilisi. Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 3: 79.

- Trofimov, G. K. and Lysenko, V. F. , 1955, To the question of mountain malaria in the southern part of Azerbaidzhan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 26-30.
- Troitskii, S. A. , 1941, Effectiveness of anti-relapse treatment. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (1): 129- .
- Troitskii, S. A. , 1943, Severe tertian malaria in Gorki Province in 1941. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (4): 71-75.
- Tsybul'sky, V. B. and Ishmulametov, A. I. , 1964, Parasitological situation in the Kahemba Territory of the Congo Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 225-228.
- Tung, C. P. , 1960, A study on the factors in the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum in the chick influencing mosquito infection. Acta Zool. Sinica, Shanghai, 12 (2): 221-230.

U

- Ulitcheva, A. V. , 1942, Anophelogenic importance of water reservoirs of various types in rice districts. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 38- .
- Ulitcheva, A. V. , 1946, The qualitative evaluation of Anopheles production in various type-biotypes and its epidemiological significance. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (1): 25-29.
- Ustinov, A. A. , 1945, On the epidemiological importance of various species of Anopheles in Abkhazia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (6): 14-19.
- Ustinov, A. A. , 1946, Physiographic typization of malarial foci in Abkhazia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (1): 18-25.
- Utenkov, I. N. and Lazuk, A. D. , 1942, The effect of anti-malarial reclamation in great river flood-plains of the middle zone of RSFSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (1-2): 34-38.

Uzakov, U. Ya., 1962, Prophylaxis of diseases caused by blood parasites in breeding cattle in the Uzbek SSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 18: 78-85.

V

Vainshtein, N. B. and Zeidlitz, M. F., 1942, Contribution to the localization of Plasmodia at interparoxysmal times. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (3): 130-131.

Val'kh, S. B., 1938, Some data regarding Anopheles bifurcatus in the Donitz region of the Ukrainian SSR and its epidemiologic significance. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (2): 212-213.

Vasilkova, Z. G., 1955, Scientific congress dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the first Russian antimalarial station in Batum. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 90- .

Vasil'yev, I. V., 1912, Malarial mosquitoes of the Turkestan Kray in connection with the culture of rice, and experience in controlling them. Trudy Byuro Entom., S. -Peterburg, 9 (2): 1-28.

Vasil'yev, I. V., 1912, Malarial mosquitoes of the Turkestan region in connection with rice cultures and their experimental control. Second report. Trudy Byuro Entom., S. -Peterburg, 9 (2): 3-26.

Vasil'yev, I. V., 1912, Second report on the malarial mosquitoes of the Turkestan Kray in connection with the culture of rice and experience in controlling them. Trudy Byuro Entom., S. -Peterburg, 9 (7): 1-26.

Vasil'yev, I. V., 1913, The white malarial mosquito Cellia (Anopheles) pulcherrima Theob. and new data on the occurrence and wintering of the forest malarial mosquito (Anopheles bifurcatus L.) in Turkestan Kray. Tr. Byuro Entom., S. -Peterburg, 10 (6): 1-20.

Vasina, S. G. and Zasukhin, D. N., 1955, Development of the tissue forms of Plasmodium gallinaceum in chick embryo. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 40- .

Vasyuta, Yu. S., 1961, On foci of malaria in the RSFSR in 1959. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30: 289-291.

- Velichkevich, A. I. , 1935, New data on the biology of Anopheles and on the epidemiology of malaria in the southern coast of Guinea. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (6): 481-485.
- Velikanova, I. I. , 1946, Malaria and tuberculosis in children. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (6-7): 46-48.
- Vinogradskaja, O. N. , 1936, Le cycle gonotrophique d'Anopheles superpictus Grassi comparé à celui d'A. maculipennis sacharovi Favr. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (2): 192-202.
- Virzaladze, S. S. , 1930, On the epidemiology of malaria in the Alasan District (Signacher Division, East Georgia) according to the results of the scientific expedition of 1927. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, (1): 18-28.
- Vlasenko, N. M. , 1936, The malariology of the Bratsk region of East Siberia. Izvest. Biol. -Geogr. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Gosudarstv. Irkutsk. Univ. , Irkutsk and Moskva, 7 (1-2): 141-186.
- Vlasov, Ya. P. , 1925, Malaria on the Central-Asian Railway. [In Malyariya v Sred. Azii, (1). Tashkent.].
- Vlasov, Ya. P. , 1928, Malarial control on the Central-Asian Railway. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 7 (4).
- Vlasov, Ya. P. , 1929, Proceedings and prospective works in malarial control along the Central Asiatic Railroad. Gig. i Epidem. , (7)
- Voino-Yasovetski, M. V. , 1939, Distribution of the tropical malarial parasite in the human organism. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (6): 3- .
- Volovik, R. A. , 1954, Infection of Aedes aegypti on chicks infected with P. gallinaceum. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 360.
- Volovik, R. A. , 1957, The infection rate of Aedes aegypti on chicks infected with P. gallinaceum in both the incubation and active periods of malarial infection. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (1): 6.

Voronin, M. V., 1957, Study of immunobiological properties of Babesia ovis (Babes, 1892) from Armenia and Azerbaidzhan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 254-269.

Vysotsky, V. V., 1962, On the existence of lingering malaria foci in the alpine areas of the Western Pamir. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 581-583.

W

Wagner, J. N., 1904, Remarks on Anopheles and the development of malarial parasites. Sibirsk. Vrach. Viedom., Krasnoyarsk, 2 (1): 4-8.

Wang, Ching and T'ao, Chao-Jen, 1958, Preliminary report on malaria transmission survey at Hua-chi, Hung-ya area of Szechuan. K'un Ch'ung Chih Shih, (Knowledge Entom.), Peiping, 4 (6): 286.

Wu, L. Y., 1935, Investigations on natural infections of anopheline mosquitoes with malarial parasites in Canton. Lingnan Sc. J., Canton, 14: 691-692.

Wu, L. Y., 1936, A study of anopheline larvae at Kwangtung Province with notes on their relation to the incidence of malaria. Lingnan Sc. J., Canton, 15: 1-10, 265-274.

Y

Yaguzhinskaya, L. V., 1945, Malaria vectors in the northern part of the district of Urgut according to observations in 1943. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 47-56.

Yakimov, V. L. and Shokhor, N. I., 1914, To the question of malaria among the troops in Turkistan. Russk. Vrach., S. -Peterburg, (28).

Yakusheva, A. I., 1939, Types of malarial curves and the connection between fresh spring cases and the incidence of malaria in the preceding fall. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (3): 267- .

- Yakusheva, A. I. , 1941, The duration of the course of tropical malaria in the conditions of the north. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 164- .
- Yakusheva, A. I. , 1945, The conference on malaria and helminths control at the Peoples' Commissariat of Public Health of the USSR and RSFSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (2): 86-88.
- Yakusheva, A. I. , 1946, Report on malarial control. Sovet. Zdrav. , (6): 55-58.
- Yakusheva, A. I. , 1953, Near and far residues of three day malaria in conditions of small and great risk of infection. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 195- .
- Yakusheva, A. I. , 1954, All-Union Conference on the Control of Malaria and Helminthic Diseases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 275-278.
- Yakusheva, A. I. , 1956, Malaria in foreign countries (a review of foreign literature). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 75-87.
- Yao, Y. T. , 1943, Present status of malaria in Free China. Chinese Med. J. , Peiping, 61 (1): 38-46.
- Yao, Y. T. , Wu, C. C. and Pei, Y. S. , 1943, Some epidemiological factors of malaria in Mangshih, Yunnan, with remarks on the occurrence of blackwater fever. Chinese Med. J. , Peiping, 61 (3): 197-211.
- Yarotsky, L. S. , 1963, On the nosogeography and epidemiology of transmissible and parasitic diseases in the Republic of Guinea. Report 2. The incidence of malaria among visitors from the USSR and some other countries. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (4): 436-442.
- Yatsenko, F. I. , Rosenberg, R. M., and Tishchenko, O. D. , 1930, Contribution to the study of the number of maxillary teeth of Anopheles maculipennis Meig. in connector with the analysis of the type of blood by means of the precipitin test. Sov. - Entom. Byul. , Kharkov, 3: 16-19.
- Yeremin, V. A. , 1945, The degree of infection of malarial mosquitoes with Plasmodium malariae in the conditions of the Turkmen border zone. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (6).

- Yeremin, V. A , 1945, Parasite carrying in malaria and the organization of its control in military units. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (6).
- Yey, B. N. and Byelova, Ye. M. , 1957, On the course of the liquidation of malaria and the control of helminthoses and other parasitic diseases in the Turkmen SSR and the tasks for 1957. Tezisy. Dokl. Sredne-Aziat. Soveshch. po Bor'be s Parazitol. Zabol. , Dushanbe, 8-10.
- Yudelovich, I. S. and Polikarpova, L. I. , 1957, Materials on combating malaria in the Latvian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (6): 688-691.
- Yudelovich, I. S. and Polikarpova, L. I. , 1961, Liquidation of malaria in Latvian SSR. Mater. 1. Med. -Prakt. Konf. Resp. San. - Epidemiol. Stants. i Nauch. Obshch. Gig. , Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Infekts. Latv. SSR, Riga, pp. 131-133.
- Yurchak, F. F. , 1947, To the question of parasitology in malarial coma. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 8: 22-25.
- Yurchak, F. F. , 1947, Control of malaria in a farm medical section. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, I: 38-46.
- Yurchak, F. F. , 1948, Chemoprophylaxis of malaria and its effectiveness. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 3: 5.
- Yurchak, F. F. , 1948, Experimental liquidation of malarial foci. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 8: 24-27.
- Yurchak, F. F. , 1949, Short review of the development of the anti-malarial network in Kazakhstan during the twenty year period 1928-1947 and of the work of the Republic's Tropical Station. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 2: 3-8.
- Yurchak, F. F. , 1949, Classification of malarial foci and measures for eliminating them in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol. , 74 (7): 30-40.
- Yurchak, F. F. , 1949, Malaria in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 56 pp.
- Yurchak, F. F. , 1950, Epidemiology, clinical aspects, chemoprophylaxis and treatment of malaria. [In Spravochnik po Malyarii. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, pp. 9-47.].

Yurchak, F. F., 1950, Radical liquidation of a malarial focus in the village Bobrovka in the East-Kazakhstan Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 19 (3): 213-217.

Z

- Zaikin, N. G., 1946, Fifteen years phenological observations on the malaria mosquitoes of the town of Penza. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6): 28-32.
- Zairov, K. S., 1961, Epidemiological and organizational prerequisites for the extermination of malaria in Uzbekistan. Med. Zhurnal Uzbek., Tashkent, 8: 8-17.
- Zanina, Z. I., 1959, Effect of specific conditions in the western Pamirs on distribution, numbers and period of development of malaria mosquitoes. Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, 2: 3-16.
- Zanina, Z. I., 1959, Principal factors in the biology of malaria vectors in western Pamirs. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinalbad, (1): 57-61.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1953, A page from the history of the struggle between the new and old schools of thought concerning the causes of malaria. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 282-284.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Vasina, S. G., 1955, Exoerythrocytic cycle and development of the malarial agents in tissue cultures and chick embryos. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 72-73.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Vasina, S. G., 1956, Development of the malaria agents in tissue culture. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (10): 1450-1453.
- Zavadskii, M., 1929, Anopheles pulcherrimus as a vector of malaria. (Preliminary report). Med. Mysl. Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 4 (8): 22-24.
- Zavoiskaya, V. K., 1942, An experiment on malaria zocprophylaxis in a village of the Kutuluk Barrage Lake. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (4): 38-46.

- Zavoiskaya, V. K., 1942, An experiment on malaria eradication from villages in the ravine-spring localities of the Syzran District, Kuibyshev Province. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 10 (5-6): 493-500.
- Zelenukhin, I. A., 1932, Aviation in malarial control. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 1 (1): 3- .
- Zelenukhin, I. A., 1932, Aviation in malarial control. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 1 (2): 67- .
- Zel'manova, F. S., 1939, To the study of malarial epidemiology in the Altayzoloto gold mines. *Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn.*, Tashkent, 2: 51-64.
- Zhadkevitch, L. A., 1932, Malarial control in districts of rice crops in North Caucasus. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 1 (1): 24- .
- Zhadkevitch, L. A., 1932, Control of malaria in rice paddy districts in North Caucasus. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 1 (2): 88- .
- Zhdanov, V. M., 1960, Attack on infections. Moscow, 1 (8): 40 pp.
- Zhdanov, V. M., Buslaev, M. A., and Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1953, Review of the control of helminthiasis, malaria and diseases transmitted by Phlebotomus in 1952 and tasks in the control of parasitic diseases in nearest future. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (4): 291-298.
- Zhukov, N. M., 1932, Report of Central Volga air section. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 1 (1): 31- .
- Zhukov, N. M. and Krasikova, V. I., 1933, L'action du plasmocide sur l'infectibilite de l'Anopheles maculipennis par le Plasmodium vivax et P. falciparum. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 2 (1-2): 65-72.
- Zhukov, N. M. and Krasikova, V. I., 1942, Epidemiological role of Anopheles maculipennis messeae hibernating in houses in Siberia. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 11 (5): 35-38.

- Zhukov, N. M. and Krasikova, V. I., 1942, The division into types of the malaria foci in the former Kuibyshev region. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 10 (5-6): 487- .
- Zhukova, T. A., 1962, Elimination of malaria in the USSR. *Med. Sestra, Moskva*, (6): 3-7.
- Zbukova, T. A., Gozodova, G. E., Prisyagina, L. A., and Froltsova, A. E., 1961, On the parasite carrier state in tertian malaria in the Massalinsk District of the Azerbaidzhan SSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 30 (5): 572-580.
- Zhurin, P. N., Luppova, N. N., and Pochukayeva, A. S., 1958, Some characteristics of the epidemiology of malaria and its control during the period of eradication. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 27 (3): 301-304.
- Zlatogorov, S. I., 1904, Mosquitoes and malaria. *Vrach. Gaz., Leningrad*, 11 (7): 201-202.
- Zviagintsev, S. N. and Popova, N. A., 1940, Experimental prognosis of the anophelogenicity of the projected Kuibyshev water reservoir. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 9 (3): 171-181.

NUTTALLIOSIS

- Abramov, I. V., 1952, Transmission of Nuttallia equi by Dermacentor marginatus within the limits of one generation. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva; Leningrad*, 19 (2): 42-43.
- Abramov, I. V., 1955, Nuttallia equi Laveran, 1901. New type of transmission of Nuttallia equi by the tick vector. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 32 (8): 43-45.
- Abramov, I. V., 1955, Several biological peculiarities of the agents of equine nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis in different zones of the SSSR. *Sborn. Rabot. 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin., Moskva*, pp. 47-53.

- Abramov, I. V. and Strogov, A. K. , 1952, Importance of ticks in an outbreak of equine lymphadenitis and periproctitis associated with nuttalliosis. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2): 49-56.
- Agrinskii, N. I. , 1937, On ticks as transmitters of the horse-nuttalliosis in Middle Asia. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Gosudarstv. Univ. , Tashkent, s. 8, Zool. , (31): 9 pp.
- Agrinskii, N. I. , 1941. Methods of controlling ticks that transmit nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis of horses in Central Asia. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 56-57.
- Agrinskii, N. I. , 1947, Transovarian passage of Nuttallia equi and Piroplasma caballi in the tick-vector Hyalomma marginatum. Bolezni Loshadei Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), Moskva, p. 65.
- Akmayev, A. G. , 1941, Piroplasmin in a mixed infection of equine piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, (4): 34-35.
- Artyukh, P. A. , 1947, Twenty-five years of the Ukrainian Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (10): 46-48.
- Budnik, V. S. , 1955, New data on the mechanism of transmitting the causative agent of nuttalliosis of horses by the tick Derma-centor marginatus Sulz. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (8): 36-43.
- Chebotarev, R. S. , 1935, Arsenic and sodium solution as a distributive agent against tick vectors to horses of piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis. Tierarztl. Rundschau, Berlin, 41 (25): 402-406.
- Degtyarev, M. V. , 1941, Control of ticks of the genus Dermacentor vectors of piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis of horses. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk.Vet. , Moskva, (3): 138-140.
- Demidov, N. G. , Starukhin, R. Ya. , and Dmitriyev, G. N. , 1944, Investigations on the parasitic ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of horses in North Caucasus. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (8-9): 22.
- Dzasokhov, G. S. , 1940, Épreuve d'un produit du type "piropleu" dans la nuttalliose equine expérimentale. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 15: 128.

- Dzasokhov, G. S., Salyaev, V. A., and Florinskii, A. V., 1935, Au sujet de la clinique de la nuttalliose du cheval. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (2): 32-35.
- Dzasokhov, G. S., Salyaev, V. A., and Florinskii, A. V., 1935, Sur la biologie de l'agent pathogène de la nuttalliose du cheval en Khakassie. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (10): 70-73.
- Gambarov, G. S., 1936, Diagnostic différentiel de l'anémie infectieuse de cheval et des maladies dues à hématozoones (la piroplasmose et la nuttalliose.) *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Moskva and Leningrad, 12: 22-29.
- Gizatullin, H. G. and Rusin, S. A., 1936, Nuttalliosis in the Aktanyshskiv District of the Tartar Republic. *Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst.*, Kazan, 46.
- Gogel, L. V., 1935, Contribution à la question de la nuttalliose en Arménie. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Moskva and Leningrad, 11: 41.
- Kabanov, S. V. and Babin, V. V., 1941, On the possibility of recession in piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis in latent infestation of foals. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 18 (15): 38-39.
- Kipyrin, A. V., 1955, Twenty-five years of the Siberian Zonal Scientific Research Veterinary Institute (SIBNIVI). *Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauch.-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk*, pp. 5-47.
- Kolabskii, N. A. and Gaydukov, A. Kh., 1957, Experiments on the attenuation of virulent properties of the pathogens of equine nuttalliosis. *Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad Vet. Inst.*, Leningrad, (16): 80-83.
- Kolomiyets, Yu. S., 1937, Role of Hyalomma marginatum in the spread of equine nuttalliosis. *Nauk Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Kiiv, 7 (2): 14-17.
- Kolomiyets, Yu. S., 1946, Experimental nuttalliosis of foal. *Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Kiev, 14: 52-65.
- Kolomiyets, Yu. S., 1947, Particulars of the epizootiology of nuttalliosis of horses. *Sotsial. Tvarin.*, Kiiv, 19 (6): 45-48.

- Kolomiyets, Yu. S. , 1955, On the question of epizootology of equine nuttalliosis. Sborn. Rabot. 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin. , Moskva. pp. 82-97.
- Korniyenko-(Koneva), Z. P. and Shmyreva, M. K. , 1941, Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776 - vector of equine nuttalliosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2): 14.
- Markov, A. A. , 1941, The problems of control of piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis in horses. Trudy 15. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Moskva, (14-19 Nov. , 1939), pp. 135-142.
- Markov, A. A. , 1957, Blood-parasitic diseases of agricultural animals (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis and anaplasmosis) and principles of combatting them in the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 3-33.
- Markov, A. A. and Abramov, I. V. , 1935, Nouveau porteur de la nuttalliose chez les chevaux. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (2): 35-38.
- Markov, A. A. , Dzasokhov, G. S., and Abusalimov, N. S. , 1937, Hyalomma marginatum as the vector of equine nuttalliosis in Azerbaidzhan. Sovet Vet. , Moskva, (3): 81.
- Markov, A. A. , Kurchatov, V. I., and Dzasokhov, G. S. , 1940, Rôle de la tique Rhipicephalus bursa dans la propagation de la nuttalliose équine. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 37-39.
- Markov, A. A. , Kurchatov, V. I., and Dzasokhov, G. S. , 1940, The part played by the tick Rhipicephalus bursa in the spread of equine nuttalliosis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 17 (1): 33.
- Matikashvili, I. L. and Tsomaia, I. V. , 1937, Piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis in Eastern Georgia. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Tbilisi, 4: 157-178.
- Maylo, I. I. , 1957, Material on the study of anaplasmosis and babesiellosis of sheep after a mixed infestation. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 177-194.
- Nikol'skii, S. N. , 1937, Zur Frage der Nuttalliose der Pferde. Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. , Haustiere, Berlin, 51 (2): 87-88.

- Ovchinnikov, P. A. , 1935, Un cas de nuttalliose du cheval en Transbaikal. *Sovet. Vet.* , Moskva, (10) 10: 76.
- Ovchinnikov, P. A. , Nikitenko, G. I. , Zhil'tsov, P. A. , and Zabelin, V. A. , 1941, Dermacento nuttalli as vector of equine piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 20 (2): 15-16.
- Ozerskii, N. N. , Shepeleva, K. M. , and Zasukhin, D. N. , 1936, Materials for the study of the nuttalliosis of horses. *Trudy Saratov. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst.* , 3: 125-147.
- Petunin, F. A. , 1948, Hyalomma scupense P. Sch. — a vector of nuttalliosis of horses. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 25: 14.
- Pomerantsev, B. I. , 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida. Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2): 218 pp.
- Trofimov, I. T. , 1955, Pathological anatomy and some questions on the pathogenicity of equine nuttalliosis. *Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin.* , Moskva, pp. 122-132.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1932, Nuttallia minor n. sp. a new blood parasite of horses. Preliminary report. *Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol.* , Saratov, 11 (3): 181-185.

PIROPLASMOSIS

A

- Abramov, I. V. , 1940, Duration of infection in piroplasmosis. *Sovet. Vet.* , Moskva, 17 (1): 33-34.
- Abramov, I. V. , 1955, The duration of the preservation of the causal agent of piroplasmosis of horses (Piroplasma caballi) in the ticks Hyalomma plumbeum Panzer, 1796. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 32 (3): 42-46.
- Abramov, I. V. , 1955, Several biological peculiarities of the agents of equine nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis in different zones of the SSSR. *Sborn. Rabot. 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin.* , Moskva, pp. 47-53.

- Abramov, I. V. , 1956, Haemosporidiosis of livestock. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 33 (3): 52-54.
- Abramov, I. V. , 1957, The importance of Hyalomma plumbeum Panzer, 1795 as a reservoir of Piroplasma caballi Nuttall et Strickland, 1910. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.* , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 241-245.
- Abramov, I. V. , Tsaprun, A. A. , and Lebedev, E. M. , 1950, Importance of individual tick in transmission of organism (Babesia caballi) of piroplasmosis in horse. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 27 (3): 12-14.
- Agrinskii, N. I. , 1935, Sur les tiques agents vecteurs de la nuttalliose du cheval en Asie centrale. *Sovet. Vet.* , Moskva, (10): 73-75.
- Agrinskii, N. I. , 1941, Methods of controlling ticks that transmit nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis of horses in Central Asia. 3. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.* , Moskva, pp. 56-57.
- Agrinskii, N. I. , 1947, Transovarian passage of Nuttalia equi and Piroplasma caballi in the tick-vector Hyalomma marginatum. *Bolezni Loshadei Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro)*, Moskva, p. 65.
- Akmaev, A. G. , 1941, Piroplasmin in a mixed infection of equine piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, (4): 34-35.
- Alasheyev, I. M. , 1910, Piroplasmosis of horses in the Ural Province. *Vestnik Obshch. Vet.* , S. -Peterburg, pp. 519-522.
- Anon. , 1949, Veterinary specialists of Azerbaidzhan in the fight for protection and development of animal husbandry. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 26 (2): 3-4.
- Arifdzhanov, K. A. , 1950, Twenty-five years of the Uzbek Scientific Research Veterinary Institute. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 27 (3): 59-60.
- Artyukh, P. A. , 1947, Twenty-five years of the Ukrainian Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 24 (10): 46-48.
- Avdeev, I. and Kaurtsev, G. , 1960, Piroplasmosis of cattle. *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri*, Omsk, 5 (7): 45-46.

Avgustov, V. I., 1926, Aus den Beobachtungen über den Verlauf der Epizootie und die Verhandlung der Piroplasmose der Pferde im Rjasanschen Kreise im Frühling 1925. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, (3): 17-20.

Balditsina, K. S., 1946, Experimental clarification of the transmission of Brucella by the ticks Hyalomma marginatum. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5: 22-23.

B

Bartsevich, 1927, Bovine piroplasmosis in White Russia and the possibility of its control. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, (45), 3 (20): 607-613.

Basiliia, V. T., Vysotskii, S. I., and Romanov, A. M., 1931, Zur Frage der Piroplasmoseerreger des Rindes im nördlichen Kaukasus. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tbilisi, 7 (2): 177-181.

Bekenskii, P. V., 1912, The question of experimental bovine piroplasmosis. Sborn. Rabot Pam. I. M. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg, 2: 101-111.

Belavin, V. S., 1925, Die Piroplasmose der Rinder in Terschen Gouv. Kaukasus. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 3 (1-3): 37-39.

Belavin, V. S., 1925, Die Piroplasmose beim Hornvieh im Tersker Gouvernement. Prakt. Vet., Moskva, (4): 37-40.

Belavin, V. S., 1926, Traitement de la piroplasmose à Piroplasma bigeminum, au nord du Caucase. Eull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 19 (9): 786-791.

Belavin, V. S., 1928, Die Bekämpfung der Piroplasmose durch Vernichtung der die Krankheit vermittelnden Zecken. Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhivotovod., (1): 40-42.

Belavin, V. S., 1932, Eradication of ticks as the basis of control of bovine piroplasmosis in the northern Caucasus. Byul. 7. Vsesoyuz. S'yezda Zashite Rast., (Leningrad, Nov. 15-23), Leningrad, pp. 9-12.

- Belavin, V. S. and Avdeyev, I. A., 1932, Pasture rotation as a prophylactic measure against bovine piroplasmosis. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (19-20): 25-28.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1906, Materials for the study of piroplasmosis of horses in Russia. *Arkh. Vet. Nauk*, S. Peterburg, 35: 847-874.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1907, Researches on equine piroplasmosis. *Svid. o Vet. -San. Sost. Riaz. Gub.*, (5).
- Belitzer, A. V., 1907, Equine piroplasmosis in Russia. *Vet. Zhizn.*, Moskva, (19-20): 290-292.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1908, Untersuchungen über die Piroplasmose der Pferde in Jahre 1907 im Gouv. Rjazan. *Arkh. Vet. Nauk.*, S. -Peterburg, 38: 123-160, 235-263.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1909, Investigations on equine piroplasmosis during the year 1908 in the Rjazan government. *Arkh. Vet. Nauk.*, S. -Peterburg, 39 (1): 1-36.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1910, Untersuchungen über die Piroplasmose der Pferde im Gouvernement Rjasan im Jahre 1908. *Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg., Haustiere*, Berlin, 7 (3-4): 214-238.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1910, Untersuchungen über Piroplasmose des Pferdes im Rjasanschen Gouvernement. *Arkh. Vet. Nauk*, S. -Peterburg., 40: 922-937.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1911, The investigation of equine piroplasmosis in Russia. *Arkh. Vet. Nauk*, S. -Peterburg, 41 (7): 849-860.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1912, The epizootology of equine piroplasmosis in Russia. *Sborn. Rabot Pam. I. M. Sadovskago*, S. -Peterburg, (2): 86-92.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1914, Piroplasmosis of horses in Russia. *Vestnik. Obshch. Vet.*, S. -Peterburg, 26 (1): 27-34.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1925, Epizootic und Prophylaxis der Piroplasmose der Pferde hervorgerufen von Babesia caballi. *Zentrabl. Bakteriolog.*, Abt., Orig., Jena, 94 (1): 51-56.

- Belitzer, A. V., 1927, The biology of Dermacentor reticulatus F. in connection with the part it plays as a vector of piroplasmosis of horses. *Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med.*, Moskva, 5 (1): 50-55.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1927, Der Erreger der Piroplasmose des Rindes und deren Ueberträger im Gouvernement Rjasan. *Vestnik Sovrem. Vet.*, Moskva, (32), 3 (7): 198-199.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1929, Piroplasmosis. From the book *Infectious and Invasion Diseases of Domestic Animals*. *Vestnik Sovrem. Vet.*, Moskva, 87 pp.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1929, Les stades infectants des tiques vecteurs de la piroplasmose equine dans les gouvernements du centre de l'U. d RSP. *Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med.*, Moskva, 7 (4): 258-262.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1929, Kann die Nymphe der Milbe Dermacentor reticulatus die Pferde mit Piroplasma anstecken. *Zentralbl. Bakteriöl.*, Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 112 (6-8): 439-440.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1930, Prophylaxis of piroplasmosis on the soviet and collective farms. *Vestnik Sovrem. Vet.*, Moskva, (116-117); 6, (19-20): 448-449.
- Belitzer, A. V., Bogoroditskii, A. V., and Avgustov, I. V., 1930, On the parasitism of larvae of the tick Dermacentor reticulatus on large animals and on the role of these larvae in the transmission of equine piroplasmosis (Piroplasmosis caballi). *Vestnik Sovrem. Vet.*, Moskva, (99): 6 (2): 47.
- Belitzer, A. V. and Kheifets, 1930, Material zum Studium der Piroplasmosen in der Krim. *Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhi-votnovod.*, (7-8); (9-10).
- Belitzer, A. V. and Markov, A. A., 1930, Le vecteur du Piroplasma canis dans les régions tempérées des pays de l'USSR. *Trop. Med. i Vet.*, Moskva, (4-5): 51-53.
- Belitzer, A. V. and Markov, A. A., 1930, L'agent vecteur de la piroplasmose canine dans les régions centrales de l'URSS. *Ann. Parasitol.*, Paris, 8 (6): 598-601.
- Belitzer, A. V. and Martsinovskii, E. I., 1907, Equine piroplasmosis and the role of ticks in its distribution. *Vet. Zhizn*, Moskva, (46): 694-696.

- Belitzer, A. V. and Martsinovskii, E. I., 1908, Investigations in equine piroplasmosis in the Riazan government during 1907. Arkh. Vet. Nauk. S. -Peterburg, 38 (2): 123-160; (3): 235-263.
- Belitzer, A. V. and Martsinovskii, E. I., 1908, Equine piroplasmosis in Russia and the role of the ticks in its distribution. Vet. Obozr., Moskva, 10: 41-56.
- Beloglazov, G. G., 1914, Epidemic of piroplasmosis in horses in the government of Tabalsk. Arkh. Vet. Nauk., S. -Peterburg, 44 (1): 45-56.
- Bernadskaya, Z. M. and Galuzo, I. G., 1933, Zur Frage der Uebertragung durch Zecken der Pindertheileriose in Mittel-Asien. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Inst., Tashkent, 1 (2): 98-102.
- Bernatskii, N. L., 1910, Piroplasmosis of cattle in the Podalsk government. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. -Peterburg, 40 (3): 240-249.
- Bieloglasov, G. I., 1914, An epizootie of equine piroplasmosis in Tabalsk. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. -Peterburg, 44 (1): 45-56.
- Biryukov, U. V., 1911, Equine piroplasmosis in Chestopol, Kazan government. Vestnik Obshch. Vet., S. -Peterburg, 23 (19): 995-1001.
- Bityukov, P. A., 1953, Experiments on the transmission of ovine theileriosis and anaplasmosis by the ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis and Haemaphysalis sulcata. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1: 30-36.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1935, On the question of the study of the geographical distribution of piroplasmosis and of the ticks, its vector. Byul. Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent, (1-2): 34-35.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1935, Contribution to the problem of applying arsenical solutions to cure the piroplasmosis of cattle in Central Asia. Byul. Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent, (4): 43-46.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1935, On the question of an epizootic of piroplasmosis among young cattle in the Uzbek Republic. Byul. Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent, (3): 30-37.

- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1953, Differences in the biology of etiological agents and duration of the piroplasmic and francielic processes in cattle in Uzbekistan. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 30 (12): 23-25.
- Borodulina, N. A., 1935, The pathological anatomy of the piroplasmosis of horses [In Zasukhin, D. N., Ticks and the problem of the control of the piroplasmosis of horses. 2nd Ed. Saratov., pp. 139-145.].
- Bouilov, V., 1914, A few words on piroplasmosis. *Vet. Zhizn, Moskva*, (13): 197-198.
- Budnik, V. S., 1941, Prolonged maintenance and transovarial transmission of Piroplasma catalli by Dermacentor silvarum. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 20 (2): 15.
- Budnik, V. S., 1951, New developments in the chemoprophylaxis of Piroplasma equi. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 28 (3): 11-19.
- Budnik, V. S., 1953, Epizootological importance of the parasite carriers in the incidence of piroplasmosis of horses. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 30 (3): 27-34.
- Budnik, V. S., 1955, Epizootiological importance of vectors in equine piroplasmosis. *Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Lenin., Moskva*, pp. 53-71.
- Budnik, V. S., 1955, New data on chemical prophylaxis of piroplasmosis in horses. *Protoz. Bolezni Sel'sk. Zhivot. (Gemosporid. i Tripanoz.) Moskva*, pp. 185-194.
- Budnik, V. S., 1959, Experience in the control of equine piroplasmosis in Saratov Province. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 36 (3): 26-30.
- Buryukov, V. V., 1911, Equine piroplasmosis in Chistopol'sk. Kazan government. *Vestnik Obshch. Vet., S.-Peterburg*, (19): 995-1001.

C

- Cerny, V., 1957, On the problem of species of causative agent of cattle piroplasmoses in Czechoslovakia. *Vet. Casop., Bratislava*, 6: 100-104.

- Cerny, V. , 1957, Let us pay more attention to cattle piroplasmosis. Veterinarstvi, Praha, 7: 168-170.
- Cerny, V. and Liplich, L. , 1958, The first discovery of cattle Texas fever in Czechoslovakia. Vet. Casop. , Bratislava, 7: 160-164.
- Chebotarev, R. S. , 1935, Zur Charakteristik der Zecken als Ueberträger der Piroplasmen. Tierärztl. Rundschau, Berlin, 41 (11): 179-180.
- Chebotarev, R. S. , 1935, Arsenigsaure Natriumlösung als Abtötungsmittel gegen Zecken Piroplasmen und Nuttalliosen uebertrager bei Pferden. Tierärztl. Rundschau, Berlin, 41 (25): 402-406.
- Chizh, A. N. , 1939, Piroplasmosis of large horned cattle in the Karelian SSR. Trudy Leningrad Piroplas. Stants.
- Chizh, A. N. , 1941, An experiment on the control of pasture ticks by treatment with arsenite under the conditions of the Province of Leningrad. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 58-60.
- Chizh, A. N. and Olenev, N. O. , 1935, Sur la propagation de la piroplasmose des bovins et la lutte contre cette maladie dans les conditions du nordouest de l'URSS. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksp. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 11: 47-51.
- Choroshev, N. , 1929, Die Reaktion nach Costa zur Diagnose der Piroplasmen. Prakt. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 255-258.

D

- Dedashev, Ya. P. , 1949, On the use of acaprin in equine piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (4): 18-19.
- Degtyarev, M. V. , 1941, Treatment of equine piroplasmosis with flavadridin. Veterinariya, Moskva, (4): 33-34.
- Degtyarev, M. V. , 1941, Control of ticks of the genus Dermacentor vectors of piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis of horses. Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, Mar. 14-16. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 138-140.
- Dekhterev, N. A. , 1911, Two cases of equine piroplasmosis in Primorskaia region. Vet. Vrach. , (37).

- Dekhterev, N. A., 1928. Piroplasmosis of horses and cattle in the Vladivostok District. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, (62): 408-410.
- Dement'ev, 1911, The question of swine piroplasmosis. Vestnik Obshch. Vet., S. -Peterburg, 23 (16): 845-849.
- Demidov, N. G., Starukhin, P. Ya., and Dmitriyev, G. N., 1944, Investigations on the parasitic ixodid ticks and hemosporidiosis of horses in North Caucasus. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (8-9): 22.
- Domrachev, A. V., 1946, Atoxil and Arrenal in piroplasmosis of cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, (4): 41.
- Dorofeyev, K. A., 1937, Data on the epizootology of "redwater" of cattle in the Moscow District. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (8): 66-67.
- Dzasokhov, G. S., 1939, The period of time for which the agent of ovine piroplasmosis can be preserved in Rhipicephalus bursa. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5): 44.
- Dzasokhov, G. S., 1940, The viability of ovine babesiellosis in Rhipicephalus bursa. Rabot 13. Plen Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Lenina (Feb. 1-6, 1939, Moskva), Moskva, pp. 241-242.
- Dzasokhov, G. S. and Salyayev, V. A., 1935, Sur la diagnostique differenciale de la piroplasmose et de la nuttalliose des chevaux. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (4): 44-57.
- Dzasokhov, G. S. and Tsaprun, A. A., 1939, Period of time for which Piroplasma caballi can be preserved in Dermacentor silvarum. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5): 43.
- Dzhunkovski, E. P. and Lus, I., 1903, Piroplasma of cattle. Preliminary communication. Vestnik Obshch. Vet., S. -Peterburg, 15 (17): 769-772.
- Dzhunkovski, E. P. and Lus, I., 1904, Die Piroplasmosen der Rinder. Vorlaufige Mitteilung. Zentrabl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 35 (4): 486-492.
- Dzhunkovski, E. P. and Lus, I., 1913, Nuttallia und Piroplasma bei der Piroplasmose der Einhufer in Transkaukasien. Parasitology, London, 5 (4): 289-302.

E

El'manov, N. V. , 1930, On the biology of Ixodes ricinus the tick transmitter of the piroplasmosis of cattle. Prakt. Vet. , Moskva, 7 (5-6): 466-472.

F

Fedyushin, A. V. , 1944, Ecology and geography of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in questions of control of equine piroplasmosis in Tarsk District. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Omsk. Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Inst. , Omsk, (2): 3-136.

G

Galuzo, I. G. , 1934, Some protozoan diseases of domestic animals in Armenia. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil. s. Zakavkaz. , Moskva. (2): 29-47.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1935, Piroplasmosis of horses and its control in the Kustanai District. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs. , Moskva and Leningrad, s. Kazak. , pp. 51-63.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1935, Experiments in the use of arsenic baths in the control of the vectors of equine piroplasmosis. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs. , Moskva and Leningrad, s. Kazak. , (4): 93-139.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1938, Cattle piroplasmoses and how they are controlled. Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (5): 68-71.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1940, To the method of study of piroplasmic diseases of farm animals. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 3: 113-124.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1941, Biological bases of control measures against ticks - vectors of blood-parasitic diseases of horses. Resultat. Rabot Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, p. 1.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1945, Piroplasmosis in the Hissar sovkhov according to the data of 1934. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14): 121-130.

- Galuzo, I. G. and Bepalov, V. M. , 1935, Mountain pastures as a prophylactic measure against the piroplasmosis of cattle in the Valley of Hissar. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (5): 199-204.
- Galuzo, I. G. , Chetayev, I. A., and Bepalov, V. M. , 1935, Blood parasites of cattle of the Gissar Valley and diseases caused by them. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (5): 167-185.
- Galuzo, I. G. and L'vova, V. I. , 1945, Ticks as vectors of piroplasmoses in cattle on the Gissar State Farm. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14): 121-130.
- Gambarov, G. S. , 1936, Diagnostic différentiel de l'anémie infectieuse du cheval et des maladies dues à hématozoaires (la piroplasmosse et la nuttalliose). Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad. 12: 22-29.
- Gannushkin, M. S. , 1936, Les frictions prophylactiques contre la piroplasmosse des chevaux avec l'arséniate de soude. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (7): 55-60.
- Getta, G. I. , 1957, Comparative study of the localization of Piroplasma organisms and Francaicella organisms in long-horned cattle at various stages of convalescence of the animals. Trudy Vsesoyuz. , Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 34-47.
- Gnedina-Chizh, A. N. , Afanas'ev, I. I. , and Khromov, P. G. , 1934, Control of equine piroplasmosis in the Western Region. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (9): 60-64.
- Gogel, L. S. , 1913, Piroplasmosse der Rinder in Russland und der gegenwärtige Stand ihrer Bekämpfung. Zhurnal Nauch. i Prakt. Vet. Med. , 7 (1).
- Golovin, A. and Uspenskii, S. , 1930, Piroplasmosis in Karelia and its treatment. Prakt. Vet. , Moskva, 7 (2-3): 198-199.
- Gusev, V. F. , 1950, On the chemoprophylaxis of equine piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis. Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, pp. 13-17.
- Gusev, V. F. , 1953, The therapy of babesiellosis of cattle and piroplasmosis of horses with hemosporidin and tiargin. Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad, Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, (9): 9-15.

Gusev, V. F., Parkhomtschik, V. P., and Ivanov, E. I., 1935, Die spezifische Heilkunde der Piroplasmose des Rindes in Wiess-nusland. Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg., Haustiere, Berlin, 47 (2): 138-146.

I

Ivanov, P. A., Pogorelyi, A. I., and Yanyuk, K. A., 1945, On the question of the role of Rhipicephalus rossicus and Haemaphysalis punctata in the transmission of bovine piroplasmosis. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiev, 13: 28-38.

K

Kabanov, S. V. and Babin, V. V., 1941, On the possibility of recession in piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis in latent infestation of foals. Veterinariya, Moskva, 18 (5): 38-39.

Kadenatsii, A. N. and Shpringbakh, O. G., 1946, Canine piroplasmosis. [Abstract]. Veterinariya, Moskva, 23 (2-3): 30.

Kadyte, B., 1959, Ixodidae in the Lithuanian SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 70.

Kaimakov, P. V., 1932, The prophylactic action of trypan blue on piroplasmosis of horses. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 71-74.

Kalashnikov, S. P., 1927, The question of arthropod vectors transmitting infectious diseases of animals in the Astrakhan government. Zapiski Astrakan. Stants. Zashchity Rast. ot Vreditel., Astrakhan, 1 (5-6): 37-43.

Kalmykov, E. S., 1934, A study of the piroplasmosis situation. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3): 15-16.

Kalmykov, E. S., 1936, Principal problems in the control of piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3): 49-54.

Kalmykov, E. S., 1937, The control of piroplasmosis in Central Asia. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, pp. 12-26.

- Kalmykov, E. S. , 1937, Theorie und Praxis der völligen Beseitigung der Piroplasmosen. Sovet. Moskva, (3): 21-25.
- Kalmykov, E. S. , 1938, Accomplishments of the Glavvetura NKZema SSR (17-21 January 1938) in the control of piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 15 (3): 90-92.
- Kalmykov, E. S. and Petrashevskaya, Ya. , 1934, Methods of controlling equine piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (5): 21-25.
- Kamenskii, S. N. , 1929, Ueber Arbeiten des Piroplasmostudiums im Terekgebiet. Vestnik Obshch. Vet. , S. -Peterburg, (7): 8-14.
- Kamenskii, S. N. , 1928, Three years work on piroplasmosis and on similar diseases of domestic animals in North Caucasus, 1924-1927. I. Ticks of domestic animals in North Caucasus. II. Piroplasmidae of domestic animals in N. Caucasus. III. Key to the ticks of domestic animals in N. Caucasus. Rostov-na-Donu, 31 pp.
- Kartashev, M. V. , 1957, Observations of the infection of Dermacentor with Piroplasma caballi in various rural economy situations in central SSSR. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 210-220.
- Kastrov, V. A. , 1932, The problem of fighting piroplasmosis in SSSR by means of dips and pasture rotation. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (11-12): 13-17.
- Kastrov, V. A. , 1933, Necessity of the study of ticks, carriers of piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (8): 42-45.
- Kazanskii, I. I. , 1931, Sur les porteurs de virus dans la piroplasmose du cheval et sur leur diagnostic. Trop. Med. i Vet. , Moskva, 9 (3): 132-136.
- Kazanskii, I. I. and Gidasov, F. V. , 1931, Behandlungsversuche der Piroplasmoses der Schafe im Dagestan. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Tbilisi, 7 (2): 197-205.
- Kazanskii, I. I. and Gidasov, F. V. , 1933, Bovine piroplasmosis in Daghestan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 115-120.

- Kazanskii, I. I., Gidasov, F. V., and Zolotarev, N. A., 1932, The epizootology of bovine piroplasmosis in Daghestan ASSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 120-127.
- Kazanskii, I. I., Gidasov, F. V., and Zolotarev, N. A., 1932, Bovine piroplasmosis in Daghestan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 127-133.
- Kheisin, E. M. and Muratov, E. A., 1959, Detection of clavate stages in the development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 2 (2): 55-58.
- Kheisin, E. M. and Muratov, E. A., 1959, Investigations on the cytology of the club shaped form of Piroplasma bigeminum. Tsitologiya, Moskva, 1 (1): 127-132.
- Kiselev, G. I., 1902, On the question of "red water" of cattle. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. -Peterburg, 32 (5): 427-435.
- Kliucharev, A. A., 1940, Les piroplasmose des rennes. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 15: 114-119.
- Kochetkhov, A. V., 1934, Canine piroplasmosis beyond the Urals. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (8): 77-78.
- Kochetkov, A. V., 1935, Les tiques de la famille Ixodidae au trans-ural. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11: 124-127.
- Kolabskii, N. A., 1950, A scientific conference on the problems of protozoology. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (6): 62-63.
- Kolomiyets, Yu. S., 1936, On the question of distribution and bionomics of Rhipicephalus rossicus in the Ukraine. Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, 8 (5): 538-541.
- Kolomiyets, Yu. S., 1941, Die Situation der Piroplasmose in den Gebieten Kiev and Shitomir. Nauk Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiiv, 10: 3-15.
- Kolomiyets, Yu. S., 1941, Die Situation der Piroplasmose in den Gebieten Stalin und Woroschilowgrad. Nauk Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiiv, 10: 15-27.

- Kolomiyets, Yu. S. , 1946, Mechanism of the transfer of equine piroplasmiasis by the tick, Hyalomma marginatum Koch (1840). Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Kharkov, 14: 137-142.
- Kolomiyets, Yu. S. and Pilipenko, M. K. , 1936, Die Pferdenuttalliose im Süden der Ukraine. Tierärztl. Rundschau, Berlin 42 (36): 692-694.
- Koneva, Z. P. , 1935, Essai de prophylaxie en masse dans la piroplasmose des chevaux. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (4): 60-62.
- Koneva, Z. P. , Dul'tseva, L. V., and Khokhlova, A. P. , 1937, Investigations on the control of equine piroplasmiasis in the Tarski region during 1936. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (6): 72.
- Kopyrin, A. V. , 1955, Twenty-five years of the Siberian zonal scientific research veterinary institute (SIBNIVI). Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauch. -Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk, pp. 5-47.
- Korneyev, P. V. , 1941, A new vector of piroplasmiasis of cattle (Piroplasma bigeminum) in the Province of Voronezh. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, p. 24.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , Pogorzhel'skaya, V. M., and Korniyenko, A. M. , 1939, On the possibility of infecting horses with piroplasmiasis during their period of treatment with arsenic solution. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 16 (3): 71-74.
- Kulikov, N. S. and Kiesov, M. D. , 1937, Zur frage der prophylaktischen Einreibung der Pferde mit Lösungen des arsenik sauren Natriums gegen die Piroplasmose. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 74.
- Kurchatov, V. I. , 1938, Bio-ecology of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz. in relation to ovine piroplasmiasis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 15 (3): 52-54.
- Kurchatov, V. I. , 1939, Biological peculiarity of the tick Hyalomma marginatum Koch, vector of piroplasmiasis of equine. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 16 (5): 45-46.
- Kurchatov, V. I. , 1940, The outlines of the study of vector ticks in accordance with the problems of the control of piroplasmiasis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 17 (2-3): 28-31.

- Kurchatov, V. I. , 1940, Prophylaxis of piroplasmosis and anti-tick measures in the cold season of the year. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 17 (1): 30-32.
- Kurchatov, V. I. , 1940, Contribution à la question de la biologie de l'ecologie et de la repartition de la tique Hyalomma marginatum agent propagateur des piroplasmoses equines. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. , Moskva, (2): 66-79.
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Abusalimov, N. S. , 1940, Epizootologie et mesures de lutte contre les piroplasmoses ovines dans les conditions de l'Azerbaidjan. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 31-36.
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Markov, A. A. , 1940, Etablissement et l'agent-vecteur de la piroplasmoses porcine. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. , Moskva, (2): 63-65.
- Kurchatov, V. I. , Popova, V. M., and Shmulevich, A. I. , 1938, Study on the epizootiology of piroplasmosis in the southeast section of the Moskva District. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 15 (3): 46-47.
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Sokolov, B. D. , 1940, The epizootiology of Crimean mountain pastures ("Yarla") in the light of prophylaxis for piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 17 (1): 35.
- Kuznetsova, G. M. , 1958, Effective measures for the control of cattle diseases caused by blood parasites. Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhik. , Stalinabad, 12(10): 38-41.

L

- Lagereva, M. G. , 1946, Diseases of animals caused by parasites of the blood. Veterinariya, Moskva, 23 (4): 9-14.
- Lavrent'yev, P. A. , 1935, The importance of mountain pastures in the prophylaxis of bovine piroplasmosis in the Uzbek. Republic. Byul. Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tashkent, (3): 20-29.
- Lavrent'yev, P.A. , 1935, The morphology of parasites causing piroplasmosis observed on cattle in Uz. SSR. Byul. Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tashkent, (4): 20-28.
- Lavrent'yev, P. A. , 1950, Chemical prophylaxis of piroplasmosis and francaiella. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (7): 27-28.

- Lebedev, V. N. , 1911, Die Modernen Kennnisse über Piroplasmen und die von ihnen hervorgerufenen Erkrankungen. Biol. Zhurnal, Moskva, 2: 61-73.
- Li, P. N. , 1956, Simple method for detecting the pathogen of sheep babesiellosis in Rhipicephalus bursa ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (5): 70-71.
- Li, P. N. , 1959, Alleviated chemical prophylaxis against piroplasmosis and fransailosis [sic] in cattle by means of berenil. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (3): 20-23.
- Lindeman, V. K. , 1911, Piroplasmosis and lesihmaniasis as diseases of man. Vrach. Gaz. , Leningrad, 18 (47): 1491-1493; (48): 1534-1535.
- Lototskii, B. V. , 1945, Data on the fauna and biology of Ixodoidea in the Gissar Valley of Tadjikistan in connection with the development of prophylactic measures against piroplasmoses in large horned cattle. Trudy Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 14: 69-120.
- Lutta, A. S. , 1954, Biology of blood parasites of cattle. Trudy Leningrad. Obshch. Estestvois. Otdel. Zool. , Leningrad, 72 (4): 81-102.

M

- Mamikonyan, M. M. , 1934, Einige Beobachtungen über Pyroplasmose der Schafe im Sovchos des Schafzuchtrusts "Alagoes" in Armenien im Jahr 1931. Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, s. Zakavkaz, Moskva, (2): 21-28.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. , 1947, Haemosporidiosis of livestock and their vectors. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. Armyansk, SSR, Erevan, (5): 21-50.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. , 1949, Microfocus of haemosporidiosis of small horned cattle. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (6): 169-171.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. , 1950, Control of protozoan diseases of livestock in Armenian, SSR. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan (7): 41-45.

- Marchenko, G. F., 1941, Certain conditions of preserving and transmitting piroplasmosis by the tick Dermacentor. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet., Moskva, (3): 136-137.
- Markov, A. A., 1941, Haemaphysalis otophila Sch. a new carrier of sheep piroplasmosis. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 22-23.
- Markov, A. A., 1941, The problems of control of piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis in horses. Trudy 15. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. Nauk, Moskva, (14-19 Nov. 1939), pp. 135-142.
- Markov, A. A., 1955, Results and problems in scientific experimental work on protozoan diseases of livestock. Sborn. Rabot 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Lenin., Moskva, pp. 5-19.
- Markov, A. A., 1957, Blood-parasitic diseases of agricultural animals (pyroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis and anaplasmosis) and principles of combatting them in the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 3-33.
- Markov, A. A., 1959, Enfermedades parasitarias de la sangre en los animales domesticos (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis, anaplasmosis). Metodos para su control en la URSS Moscu (URSS). Rev. Vet. Venezolana, 6 (32): 186-200.
- Markov, A. A., Abusalimov, N. S., and Dzasokhov, G. S., 1939, Material on the epizootic piroplasmosis of swine. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5): 45.
- Markov, A. A., Abusalimov, N. S., and Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, Piroplasmosis of goats in Azerbaidzhan. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (1): 35.
- Markov, A. A., Bogoroditskii, A. V., and Salyayev, V. A., 1935, De la biologie de la tique Dermacentor silvarum Olen. 1931. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11: 106-109.
- Markov, A. A. and Dzasokhov, G. S., 1936, Die Ermittlung der versteckten Trägerschaft von Pyroplasmen. Byul. Vsesoyuz. Akad. S. Kh. Nauk, 2 (8): 25-27.

- Markov, A. A. and Kalmykov, E. S., 1935, Les moments principaux de la situation piroplasmique. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11: 33-40.
- Markov, A. A. and Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, Calendar of basic measures with reference to diseases of domestic animals caused by Haemosporidia (piroplasmosis). Sovet Vet., Moskva, 17 (2-3): 21-25.
- Markov, A. A. and Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, Contribution à la technique de l'étude épizootologique des hémosporidioses (piroplasmoses). Vestnik. Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet., Moskva, (3): 23-30.
- Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V. I., and Abramov, I. V., 1939, Rhipicephalus bursa as a vector of Piroplasma bigeminum. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5): 44.
- Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V. I., and Abusalimov, N. S., 1940, Canine piroplasmosis in Azerbaidzhan. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (1): 34.
- Markov, A. A. and Salyayev, V. A., 1933. The question of the vectors of equine piroplasmosis (Piroplasma caballi). Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 9: 100-103.
- Markov, G. S. and Bogdanov, O. P., 1956, Parasite fauna of reptiles in Turkmenia. Trudy Inst. Biol. Akad. Nauk TSSR, s. Zool. Ashkhabad, 4: 260-277.
- Markov, M. P., 1927, Tick carriers of piroplasmoses in Ukraine, their distribution and biology. Trudy 2. S'yezda Prakt. Vet. Rabot.
- Markov, W. N., 1916, Piroplasmose und andere blut-parasitäre Krankheiten der Haustiere am Balkan. Arch. Schiffs. -u. Tropen. - Hyg., Leipzig, 20 (14): 313-335.
- Martsinovskii, E. I. and Belitser, A. V., 1907, The development of piroplasms in the body of the tick. Vet. Zhizn, Moskva, (46): 696-697.
- Martsinovskii, E. I. and Belitser, A. V., 1909, Piroplasmose des Pferdes in Russland und die Rolle der Zecke Dermacentor reticulatus bei ihrer Verbreitung. Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionsskr., Berlin, 63 (1): 17-33.

- Masyukov, A. V., 1939, On the technique of combatting piroplasmosis of big horned cattle. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, 16 (10-11): 95-96.
- Matikashvili, I. L., 1935, Matériaux pour l'étude de la piroplasmose du mouton en Géorgie. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Moskva and Leningrad, 11: 76-78.
- Matikashvili, I. L., 1935, Materials on the study of endoglobular parasites of cattle in the Georgian Socialist Soviet Republic, pp. 237-249. [In Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935, *Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva*. (Livestock Pests), Leningrad (Akad. Nauk SSSR).]
- Matikashvili, I. L., Pines, A. I., and Tsomaya, I. V., 1937, On the use of piroplasmin and flavacridin against piroplasmosis of cattle. *Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Tbilisi, 4: 137-156.
- Matikashvili, I. L. and Tsomaya, I. V., 1937, Piroplasmosis and Nuttalliosis in eastern Georgia. *Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Tbilisi, 4: 157-178.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1937, Data for studying piroplasmosis and transmitters of the disease in SSR Abkhazia. *Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Tbilisi, 4: 179-198.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1939, Ticks as vectors of protozoan diseases amongst domestic animals in SSR of Georgia. *Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Tbilisi, 5: 179-221.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1941, On the transmission of Rhipicephalus bursa of bovine piroplasmosis in Georgia. *Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Inst.*, Tbilisi, 6: 59-61.
- Matikashvili, N. V. and Tsomaya, I. V., 1955, Ovine piroplasmosis in Georgian SSSR. *Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Inst.*, Tbilisi, 11: 187-188.
- Miroslavskii, M. M., 1933, Equine piroplasmosis in the Omsk District. *Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst.*, Leningrad, pp. 116-121.
- Mishin, A. F., 1931, Eine Piroplasmose — epizootie der Rentiere. *Vet. Spetsialist. Sotsial. Stroike*, Moskva, 7 (3-4): 37-43.

- Moskacheva, E. A. , 1948, In regard to the possibility of wintering of starving larvae and nymphs of the tick, Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. , vector of piroplasmosis in horses. Trudy Belorussk. Sel'sk. Inst. , Gory-Gorkts, 13 (2): 169-176.
- Moskacheva, E. A. , 1951, Influence of moisture on Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. , transmitter of equine piroplasmosis during certain phases of its development. Trudy Belorussk. Sel'sk. Inst. , Gory-Gorkts, 17: 106-110.
- Muratov, E. A. and Kheisin, E. M. , 1959, Some data on the development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 1 (4): 47-50.
- Muratov, E. A. and Kheisin, E. M. , 1959, Development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (7): 970-986.
- Muserskaya, A. P. , 1937, The distribution of ticks of the family Ixodidae and piroplasmosis in Khoresm District of Uzbekistan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (18): 46-53.

N

- Navrotskii, N. N. and Bekenskii, P. V. , 1912, Contribution à l'étude de la piroplasmose des chiens. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 17 (1): 31-60.
- Netsvetayev, N. V. , 1939, Organization of means of control of piroplasmosis of cattle and sheep. Rabot. 8. Plen. , Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29 - April 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 33-38.
- Netsvetayev, N. V. , Merinov, N., and Osipova, M. , 1937, Versuche zur Anwendung der arsenikbäder im Kampf gegen die Verbreiter der Piroplasmose der Schafe. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 75.
- Nikol'skii, S. N. , 1936, Results of the measures for liquidating bovine piroplasmosis in the northern Caucasus. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 66-70.
- Nikol'skii, S. N. , 1939, Problem of the control of bovine piroplasmosis in the northern Caucasus. Rabot. 8. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29 - April 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 39-42.

Nikol'skii, S. N. , 1939, Bovine Piroplasmosis. Pyatigarsk, 118 pp.

Nosik, A. F. and Litvishko, N. T. , 1940, Contribution à l'étude de la piroplasmose des bovidés dans la région de Kharkow. Sborn. Trudov. Khar'kov. Vet. Inst., Kharkov, 19 (1): 159-162.

O

Obolduev, G. A. , 1910, Piroplasmosis in horses and dogs in western Siberia. Vestnik Obshch. Vet. S. -Peterburg, 22 (22): 969-970.

Obolduev, G. A. , et al. , 1932, Die Rinderpiroplasmose. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. , Tashkent, 1 (1): 7-43.

Obolduev, G. A. , Galuzo, I. G. , and Bernadskaia, Z. M. , 1932, Die Rindertheileriose. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. , Tashkent, 1 (1): 44-99.

Olenev, N. O. , 1924, On the biology of Ixodes ricinus under Novgorod conditions. Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditelei, (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, (1-2): 36-41.

Olenev, N. O. , 1926, The question of the uneven distribution of piroplasmosis of cattle in the North-Western Region. Vestnik. Sovrem. Vet. , Moskva, 2 (6): 15-17.

Olenev, N. O. , 1928, On the ticks Dermacentor reticulatus F. and Dermacentor niveus Neum. (Ixodidae), and the transmission by them of piroplasmosis in horses. Prakt. Vet. Moskva, (5): 35-39; (6): 34-47.

Olenev, N. O. , 1929, On the question of the control of bovine piroplasmosis. Use of zebu blood as a possible means of control. Vestnik. Sovrem. Vet. , Moskva, (84) 5 (11): 274-276.

Olenev, N. O. , 1931, Parasitic ticks Ixodoidea of the fauna of USSR. Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, (+): 3-125.

Olsufiev, N. G. , 1962, Horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 144-178.

Ovchinnikov, P. A. , Nikitenko, G. I. , Zhil'tsov, P. A. , and Zabelin, V. A. , 1941, Dermacentor nuttalli as vector of equine piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2): 15-16.

Ozerskii, N. N., 1935, Questions relating to the clinical aspects and treatment of equine piroplasmosis. [In Zasukhin, D. N., Ticks and problem of the control of the piroplasmosis of horses. 2. ed. Saratov, pp. 114-139.]

P

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1926, Anti-tick measures as a means of controlling piroplasmosis (critical review). Rabot. Gubernsk. Konf. Zemel, Novgorodsk Gubernsk. Zemel. Upravl. Vet., Otdel Prilozh. Material (Novgorode, Dec. 1925), 14 pp.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1928, Cattle dips against ticks in the village of Semenovshchino in the Novgorod Government. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 7 (4): 368-376.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1931, Methods of Estimating the Incidence of Ectoparasites, Transmitters and Causal Agents of Infectious Diseases of Domestic Animals. Sel'skokhoz. Kolkhoznokoop. Lit., Moskva, 87 pp.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1945, The ecological parasitology. Zhurnal Obshch. Biol., Moskva, 6: 65-92.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1945, The objectives of the Hissar Complex Parasitological Expedition in the investigation of tick vectors of theileriasis and piroplasmosis of domestic animals. Trudy Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14): 5-8.

Pavlovskii, E. N., Galuzo, I. G., and Lototskii, B. V., 1941, The system of control measures against ticks transmitting theileriasis and piroplasmosis of cattle in Tadzhikistan and its foundations. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 48-50.

Pavlovskii, E. N., Galuzo, I. G., and Lototskii, B. V., 1944, Methods combatting piroplasmosis under conditions of southern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad.

Pavlovskii, E. N., Galuzo, I. G., and Lototskii, B. V., 1945, Tick control. Methods and system of prophylaxis of piroplasmosis in large horned cattle under conditions of southern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhikh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14): 145-159.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Pomerantsev, B. I., 1934, Contributions to the question of the distribution of ticks in the zone of pastures on the western slope of Aiagez. Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil., Moskva, s. Zakavkaz., (2): 49-62.
- Petrov, A., 1905, Rinderpiroplasmose in Primorskgebiete. Vestnik Obshch. Vet., S.-Peterburg, 17 (21-22), Nov. 1-15, cols. 945-947.
- Pilipenko, M. E., 1941, Die Situation der Piroplasmose in den Gebieten von Odessa von Dujpropetrawsk und in der Moldau. Nauk Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiiv, 10: 42-51.
- Pochechuev, K. N., 1937, Zur Frage der Pferdenuttaliose. Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere, Berlin, 50 (4): 298-301.
- Pogorelli, A. I., 1936, Zur Biologie der Zecke Dermacentor silvarum Olen. Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, 8 (5): 533-537.
- Pogorelli, O. I., 1937, Infecting horses with piroplasmosis by means of the tick, Dermacentor silvarum. Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiiv, 7 (2): 24-27.
- Pogorelli, O. I., 1941, Die Situation der Piroplasmose in den Gebieten von Winniga und von Kamenez-Podalsk. Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiiv, 10: 27-33.
- Pogorelli, O. I., 1941, Die Situation der Piroplasmose im Gebiet Tschernigow. Nauk Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiiv, 10: 33-42.
- Pogorzhel'skaya, V. M., 1944, Duration of virus carrying in a generation of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776, vector of equine piroplasmosis. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Omsk. Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (2): 137-142.
- Poletayev, V. S., 1912, Equine piroplasmosis in the Transbaikal District. Vestnik Obshch. Vet., S.-Peterburg, 24 (24): col. 1108-1111.
- Polkanov, N. N. and Pyanikov, L. G., 1933, On equine piroplasmosis and on the metamorphosis of Dermacentor reticulatus in the Primorskii Province of Dal'nego Vostoka. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (1): 62.

Pomerantsev, B. I. , 1935, On the problem of the origin of the breeding grounds of ticks in the Leningrad Province, pp. 32-111. [In Paviovskii, E. N. , 1935, Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva (Livestock Pests) Leningrad (Akad. Nauk SSSR)].

Pomerantsev, B. I. , 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida. Fauna SSSR Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2): 218 pp.

Popov, I. V. , 1927, Zur Frage des Studiums des Zeckenfiebers (der Piroplasmose) der landwirtschaftlichen Haustiere in der Krim. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. , Moskva, 3 (3): 80-82.

Prigor, M. I. , 1940, Four years of experiments in combatting equine piroplasmosis in a region. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 17 (2-3): 25-28.

Pukhov, V. I. , 1947, Piroplasmosis of Horses and its Control. Rostov-na-Donu, 40 pp.

R

Rafalovich, Ye. M. , Chevernozhenko, A. , and Kupriyanov, B. , 1937, Experimental control of sheep epizooty of mixed piroplasmosis with the aid of arsenic dips. Trudy TSKhI, Ashkhabad, 2.

Rastegayeva, E. F. , 1933, Zur Frage der Ueberträger der Schafpiroplasmosen in Azerbaidzhan (Transkaukasien). Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh. , Berlin, 67 (2): 176-186.

Rastegayeva, E. F. , 1933, The question of the transmission of piroplasmosis of sheep in Azerbaidzhan. Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, pp. [51]-69.

Rastegayeva, E. F. , 1934, Versuch der Übertragung von Theileria annulata auf Rinder durch Rhipicephalus bursa und Hyalomma marginatar [Sic]. Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst. , Leningrad, pp. 45-56, 182.

Rastegayeva, E. F. , Machulskii, S. N., and Timofeyev, P. S. , 1936, Zur Frage der endoglobulären Parasiten der Schafe und Ziegen and ihrer Ueberträger. Vorläufige Mitterlung. 1. Babesiellose der Schafe im Gebiete Leningrad. Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. , Berlin, (36): 584-585.

S

- Saikovich, I. V., 1911, Über Rinderpiroplasmose im Rjasanschen Gouvernement. Vestnik Obshch. Vet., S.-Peterburg, 23 (2): 80-83.
- Salyayev, V. A., 1955, Piroplasmosis of cattle. Ordzhonekidze, Severo-Osetinskoe Knizhnoe izd-vo, 29 pp.
- Salyayev, V. A. and Pogorzhel'skaya, V. M., 1938, Piroplasma caballi and Gastrophilus equi in a foal. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 15 (3): 56.
- Shepelev, K. M., 1942, On the development of Piroplasma caballi in the body of the tick Dermacentor silvarum. Veterinariya, Moskva, 19 (3): 24-25.
- Shepelev, K. M., 1943, On the question of the preservation of Piroplasma caballi in Dermacentor silvarum for the purpose of transmitting it to horses used in the cultivation of trypanin. Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2): 32.
- Shmulevich, A. I., 1952, Medicinal properties of proflavine in blood parasites diseases of livestock. Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., 3: 275-277.
- Shpringol'ts-Schmidt, A. I., 1935, Investigations on the role of the tick Dermacentor silvarum Olenov in the transmission of equine piroplasmosis. (Preliminary report). Vestnik Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok, (13): 123-124.
- Shpringol'ts-Schmidt, A. I., 1937, Zur Frage der Pferdenuttalliose. Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere, Berlin, 52 (2-3): 221-231.
- Shustrov, N., 1908, History of progress against piroplasmosis. Vet. Obozr., Moskva, 10: 147-151.
- Sobolev, N. A., Nikolskii, S. N., and Nikitin, M. O., 1937, Distribution of piroplasmosis and ticks on the territory of northern Caucasus. Trudy Severo-Kavkaz. Vet. Opyt. Stants., Pyatigorsk.

Stolbnikov, V. I. , 1910, Piroplasmoses of cattle in the Turkestan region. Vestnik Obshch. Vet. , S. -Peterburg, pp. 1040-1044.

Stolbnikov, V. I. , 1910, Piroplasmosis of cattle in the Akmolinsk Province. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. -Peterburg, (10): 1360-1362.

Sudzilovskii, M. N. and Shcherbin, I. V. , 1936, Die geographische Verbreitung von Piroplasmose des Rindviehs und der Pferde und der Zecken in Weissrussisch SSR. Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet. -Zootekh. Inst. , Vitebsk, 4: 123-130.

T

Tervinskii, S. K. and Ovchinnikov, P. A. , 1937, Treatment of equine piroplasmosis by the external application of an arsenic paste. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (4): 32-33.

Titov, A. A. , 1931, Zur Frage der Erreger der Piroplasmose des Rindes in zentralen Gebiet der europäischer Teils der RSFSR. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva, 7 (2): 226-238.

Titov, A. A. and Gidasov, F. V. , 1932, Some observations on experimental piroplasmosis of dogs. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 133-143.

Tsaprun, A. A. , 1941, On the developmental forms of Piroplasma caballi in the tick Dermacentor. Veterinariya, Moskva, (5): 31.

Tsaprun, A. A. , 1952, On a method of discovering the agent of equine piroplasmosis in the salivary glands of the tick vector (Dermacentor). Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2): 28-36.

Tsaprun, A. A. , 1954, Interdependence between the engorging time of infected ticks of the genus Dermacentor and the development within their salivary glands of different stages of Piroplasma caballi. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Omsk, (5): 283-286.

Tsaprun, A. A. , 1954, Results of the study of the development of the agent of equine piroplasmosis with the tick host. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Omsk, (5): 295-298.

- Tsaprun, A. A. , 1957, On the position of Piroplasma caballi Nutt. and Strick, 1910, parasite of horses. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst , Omsk, (7): 13-18.
- Tsaprun, A. A. , 1957, Material on the development of Piroplasma caballi in ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva, 21: 221-240.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1937, Piroplasmosis of farm animals in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 8: 33-36.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1937, Piroplasmosis of farm animals in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 8: 33-36.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1939, Desinsectalin as a means of control of ticks — vectors of piroplasmoses of farm animals in winter conditions. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 16 (8): 51-52.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1940, Contribution to the study of the species composition of the agents of piroplasmosis in Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 3: 8-10.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1940, Experimental study of the piroplasmic situation in the Dzhambul District of Kazakh SSR. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 3: 10-17.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1940, Piroplasmosis diseases and qualitative improvement of animal husbandry. Trudy Kazak. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 3: 17-20.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1941, The application of chemical measures for the control of ixodid ticks in Kazakhstan. 3. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 63-64.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1941, The fauna of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea and their epizootological importance in Kazakhstan. 3. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 34-36.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1950, To the epidemiology of equine haemosporidiosis in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5: 226-236.

V

Vinogradov, A. A. and Yakimov, V. L. , 1924, Experimental infection of the horse with piroplasmosis by ticks (Dermacentor reticulatus). Izvest. Saratovsk. Obshch. Estestvois, (1): 1-2.

Vishker, A. S. , 1956, Chemo-prophylactic action of hemosporidin against equine piroplasmosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (3): 34-36.

Vyazkova-Smironova, S. F. , 1949, "SK-9" preparation for the control of Haemosporidia in livestock. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (3): 11-15.

Y

Yakimov, V. L. , 1909, The question of canine piroplasmosis. Vet. Obozr. , Moskva, 11 (9-10): 288.

Yakimov, V. L. , 1909, Ticks and piroplasma of hedgehogs. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. -Peterburg, 39 (7): 781-787.

Yakimov, V. L. , 1909, Zecken und Piroplasmen der izel und Feldmäuse [Abst. of remarks before Mikrobiol. Gesellach. St. Peterburg, 12 - 25 Dec. 1908]. Zentrabl. Bakteriolog. , Jena, 1. Abt. , Orig. , 43 (9-12): 287.

Yakimov, V. L. , 1909, Die Zecken und Piroplasmen des Igels (Hedgehog). Zentralbl. Bakteriolog. , Jena, 1. Abt. , Orig. , 52 (4): 472-477.

Yakimov, V. L. , 1922, Contribution à l'étude des Ixodidés de Russie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. , Paris, 15 (1): 41-46.

Yakimov, V. L. , 1931, Diseases of Domestic Animals Caused by Protozoa. Moskva and Leningrad, 863 pp.

Yakimov, V. L. , et al. , 1914, Results of the works of the expedition designed to investigate human and animal tropical diseases in the Turkestan territory in 1913. Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda Vet. Vrachey v Kharkove, Kharkov, I.

- Yakimov, V. L., Belavin, V. S., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Nikol'skii, S. N., 1928, La répartition géographique des piroplasmes et des tiques au Nord du Caucase. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, Paris, 21 (8): 644-646.
- Yakimov, V. L., Belavin, V. S., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Nikol'skii, S. N., 1929, Répartition géographique de la piroplasmose [sic] et des tiques du gros bétail au Nord du Caucase. *Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med.*, Moskva, 7 (1): 34-35.
- Yakimov, V. L., Belavin, V. S., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Shlupikov, A. L., 1929, Zur Biologie der Zecke Boophilus annulatus calcaratus ♀. *Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere*, Berlin, 36 (3): 137-152.
- Yakimov, V. L., Gusev, V. F., Nezvetayev, N. V., and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1934, L'infection et la maladie des zébus provoquées par les piroplasmides. *Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop.*, Anvers, 14 (2): 235-254.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Kolmakov, O. V., 1929, About piroplasmosis of reindeer. *Russ. Zhurnal Trop. Med.*, Moskva, (9).
- Yakimov, V. L. and Mitskevitch, V. I., 1936, Sur la question de la répartition géographique des piroplasmes des bovidés en Russie. *Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop.*, Anvers, 16 (1): 161-162.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1928, Experimental transmission of Francaiella colchica by ticks. *Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med.*, Moskva, 6 (8): 514-521.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1929, L'essai de l'infection des bovidés avec le Francaiella colchica par les tiques. *Zentralbl. Bakteriolog.*, Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 112 (1-2): 69-73.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Vasilevskaya, V. I., 1924, On the question of the Russian piroplasms of cattle. *Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol.*, Saratov, 3 (1-2): 52-64.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Vasilevskaya, V. I., 1926, Contribution à l'étude des piroplasmoses bovines en Russie. *Zentralbl. Bakteriolog.*, Jena, I. Abt., Orig., 97 (2-3): 192-210.
- Yanyuk, K. A., 1941, Die Situation des Piroplasmose in den Gebieten von Charkow und Poltawa. *Nauk Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Kiiv, 10: 51-59.

Z

- Zakharov, L. Z. , 1926, On the question of controlling ticks, transmitters of piroplasmiasis. *Izvest. Severo-Kavkaz. Krayev. Stants. Zashchity Rastenii, Rostov-na-Donu*, (1): 53-59.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1930, Blood parasites of the rodents of Southeastern Russia. II. Blood parasites of Citellus pygmaeus, the steppe ground squirrel. *Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov*, 9 (4): 555-571.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1931, Material zum Studium der Blut parasiten der Nager im Süd Osten von RSFSR. II. Blutparasiten des Citellus pygmaeus Pallas. *Arch. Protistenk. , Jena*, 75 (2): 135-156.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1931, Materials on the biology of Dermacentor niveus. II. *Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov*, 10 (3): 275-282.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1933, Ticks and control of piroplasmiasis in the South East. *Sovet. Vet. , Moskva*, (8): 45-47.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1933, Nuttallia minor n. sp. neuer Blutparasit der Pferde. *Arch. Protistenk. , Jena*, 79 (2): 277-282.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1934, Ticks and Problem of Piroplasmiasis Control in the South-East of RSFSR. *Saratov*, 96 pp.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1935, Ticks and the Problem of the Control of Piroplasmiasis of Horses. *Saratov*, 2nd Edition, pp. 1-159.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1935, Beiträge zum Studium der phylogenetischen Entwicklung der Zecken. *Zool. Anz. , Leipzig*, 3 (9-10): 261-264.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1936. Materials for the study of the forms of piroplasmiasis of wild mammals in the South-east of the RSFSR. Communication IV. *Trudy Saratov. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , 3*: 155-164.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1936, Zur Morphologie und Dynamik der Entwicklung von Nuttallia nipense *Zool. Anz. , Leipzig*, 113 (9-10): 219-226.

- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1937, Transovarial transmission of causative agents of protozoan, spirochete, bacterial and virus diseases in ticks. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 15 (3-4): 457-460.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1956, Haemosporidiosis of wild animals and its importance to the livestock industry. Trudy Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 5: 169-179.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , Lonzinger, G. K. , and Okrokvertskhova, L. A. , 1936, Material for the study of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L. in the southeast of the RSFSR. Trudy Saratov. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , 3: 148-154.
- Zolotarev, N. A. , 1935, Pathogens of piroplasmosis of domestic animals and their vectors in Dagestan ASSR. Collection of studies done at Dagestan Auxiliary Post of North Caucasus Vet. Exper. Station, 1.
- Zolotarev, N. A. , 1939, Protecting cattle and sheep from piroplasmosis in Dagestan. Rabot. 8. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29 - April 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 31-33.

THEILERIASIS

- Anon. , 1958, Analysis and evaluation of results in treating theileriasis in draft cattle. Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhik. , Stalinabad, 12 (8): 62-64.
- Appasov, R. N. , 1940, Account of the effectiveness of the complex measures in the control of theileriasis of cattle in the Dzhambul'sk and Sverdlovsk Districts of the South-Kazakhstan Province. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 3: 43-59.
- Artyukh, P. A. , 1947, Twenty-five years of the Ukrainian Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine. Veterinariya, Moskva, (24) (10): 46-48.
- Bernadskaya, Z. M. , 1950, Some data on the development of Theileria annulata Dschunk. et Luhs. in the tick vector. Trudy Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tashkent, (12): 45-47.

- Bitjukov, P. A. , 1953, Experiments on the transmission of ovine theileriasis and anaplasmosis by the ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis and Haemaphysalis sulcata. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1: 30-36.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V. , 1935, The spread of theileriasis on pastures and in stalls maintained in connection with the biology of the tick Hyalomma (Koch, 1844). Byul. Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Tashkent, (1-2): 11-16.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V. , 1954, On the species of Theileria annulata and Theileria mutans. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (3): 34-37.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V. , 1957, A study of species in the Theileria annulata and Theileria mutans. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. , Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 246-253.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V. and Bernadskaya, Z. M. , 1938, New vectors transmitting theileriasis. Trudy Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. Uzbek SSR, Tashkent, (10): 3-17.
- Cerny, V. , 1958, Discovery of theileriasis in the European stag in the vicinity of Topol'cianky. Biologia, Bratislava, 14: 509-513.
- Dubovyi, S. Z. , 1959, Ability of the agent of theileriasis to invade ticks of the genus Hyalomma. Byul. Nauch. -Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 64-65.
- Dubovyi, S. Z. and Markov, A. A. , 1959, Bovine theileriasis carriers on the Apsheron peninsula (Azerbaijan SSR). Byul. Nauch. -Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 60-62.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1935, Hôtes vecteurs des theileriasis bovines de l'URSS. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (5): 187-197.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1943, Natural and potential vectors of theileriasis. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (2): 41-47.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1944, Ecological bases of the control of the vectors of theileriasis of cattle. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (3): 92-109.

- Galuzo, I. G. and Bernadskaya, Z. M. , 1930, Zur Frage der Theileriose durch Zeckenübertragung auf Rindes. Dokl. i. Sredne. - Aziat. S'yezde Trop. i Invaz. Bolez. Dom. Zhivot. , Tashkent.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Kostyleva, L. V. , 1939, Hyalomma savignyi — vector of cattle theileriasis. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (1): 79-80.
- Kolomiyets, Yu. S. , 1945, Experiment in the treatment of bovine theileriasis. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Kharkov, 13: 38-52.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1961, On combined chemoprophylaxis against theileriasis in complex with tick prevention measures in Turkmenia. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 4: 240-243.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Shmyreva, M. K. , 1944, On the possibility of the transmission of theileriasis to their progeny by the ticks, Hyalomma turkmeniensis (Olenev, 1931). Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (4): 24-25.
- Kurchatov, V. I. , 1939, The biology of the vector of theileriasis, the tick Hyalomma, and conditions in Baku. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 15 (10-11): 60-61.
- Kurchatov, V. I. , et al. , 1955, Importance of Hyalomma scupense in extrazonal foci of bovine theileriasis. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Kiev, 22: 219-231.
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Markov, A. A. , 1939, Method of prophylaxis of bovine theileriasis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 16 (10-11): 59-60.
- Laptev, V. I. , 1961, Comparative study of the degree of infection of the nymphs of Haemaphysalis neumanni Donitz, 1905, with the agent of Theileria sergenti Jakimoff et Dekptereff 1930 and of Hyalomma anatolicum Koch, 1844 with Theileria annulata Dschun et Luhs, 1904 in experimental conditions. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 27: 80-82.
- Lavrent'yev, P. A. , 1936, Changement des pâturages comme moyen prophylactique dans la theilleriose des bovines. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (6): 62-63.

- Lavrent'yev, P. A. , 1937, Pasture rotation as a prophylactic measure in bovine theileriasis. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (8): 92-93.
- Lavrent'yev, P. A. , 1938, Experiment with change of pastures during theileriasis of big horned cattle in the plains of Uzbek. Trudy Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (10): 36-47.
- Lavrent'yev, P. A. , Pavlovska, M. D. , and Baiter'iakov, B. M. , 1951, Lager-like keeping of cattle as a prophylactic measure against theileriasis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 28 (4): 33-35.
- Lenika, L. V. , 1949, New vector of theileriasis in cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (3): 15-16.
- Mal'tsev, S. V. , 1957, The tick Haemaphysalis bispinosa as the vector of the causal agent of theileriasis of long horned cattle in Primorskiy Kray (Theileria sergenti V. L. Yakimov, N. A. Dekhterev, 1930). Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 81-92.
- Mal'tsev, S. V. , 1957, Material on the study of Theileria sergenti in cattle. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 93-111.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. , 1950, A case of theileriasis in the Tibetan yak. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. SSR, Erevan, (7): 125-126.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. , 1959, Theileriasis of cattle in the Armenian SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 250.
- Markov, A. A. , 1957, Blood-parasitic diseases of agricultural animals (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis and anaplasmosis) and principles of combatting them in the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 3-33.
- Markov, A. A. , 1959, Enfermedades parasitarias de la sangre en los animales domesticos (piroplasmosis, babesielosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis, anaplasmosis). Metodas para su control in la URSS Moscu (URSS). Rev. Vet. Venezolana, 6 (32): 186-200.

- Markov, A. A. and Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1939, Experimental vector of theileriasis of big-horned cattle, Hyalomma detritum. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5): 45.
- Markov, A. A., Gildenblat, A. A., and Petunin, F. A., 1948, A new vector of theileriasis of cattle (the tick Hyalomma scupense P. Sch.). Veterinariya, Moskva, 25 (9): 13.
- Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V. I., and Mirzabekov, D. A., 1938, On the transmission of theileriasis in a hybrid zebu in Azerbaidzhan. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5): 45.
- Matikashvili, I. L., 1939, Theileria of cattle in SSR of Georgia. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tbilisi, 5: 3-30.
- Matikashvili, I. L., 1941, Is Theileria (Gonderia) mutans a valid species? Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 6: 62-75.
- Matikashvili, I. L., 1943, Test of LP₂ and LP₃ against bovine theileriasis. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 8: 96-103.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1961, On the problem of causative agents of theileriasis of cattle in the Georgian SSR. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 231-233.
- Matikashvili, N. V. and Tsomaia, I. V., 1955, Treatment of bovine theileriasis with aminoacridine. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 11: 201-203.
- Mirzabekov, D. A. and Agaev, A. A., 1960, Prophylaxis of bovine theileriasis with hyperimmune blood. Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants., Baku, 8: 69-73.
- Obolduev, G. A., 1930, Turkestanisch Theileriose der Rindes und ihre Stellungnahme zu den übrigen Theileriosen. Dokl. 1. Sredne-Aziat. S'yezde Trop. i Invaz. Bolez. Dom. Zhivot., Tashkent, 1 (11): 3631.
- Obolduev, G. A. and Galuzo, I. G., 1928, La theileriose des bovines en Asie Centrale. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 42 (11): 1470-1479.
- Orlov, N. P., 1955, On the question of the treatment of bovine theileriasis. Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 8: 201-206.

- Panin, G. F. , 1945, Theileriasis of cattle in TSSR and the methods of its control Part I. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, (3-4).
- Panin, G. F. and Zamyatin, I. A. , 1945, Theileriasis of cattle in TSSR and the measures of its control. Part II. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, (5-6).
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1945, The objectives of the Hissar Complex Parasitological Expedition in the investigation of tick vectors of theileriasis and piroplasmiasis of domestic animals. Trudy Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14): 5-8.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , Galuzo, I. G. , and Lototskii, B. V. , 1941, The system of control measures against ticks transmitting theileriasis and piroplasmiasis of cattle in Tadzhikistan and its foundations. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 48-50.
- Peteshev, V. M. , 1962, Haemosporidia of cattle in the north of Kazakhstan. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh. , Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, pp. 26-28.
- Pil'shchikov, Yu. N. , 1961, Control of ixodid ticks — transmitters of theileriasis. Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata, (3): 71-73.
- Pil'shchikov, Yu. N. , 1961, Effectiveness of anti-tick measures in the liquidation of theileriasis in animal farms. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Inst. , Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 10: 499-502.
- Pomerantsev, B. I. , 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida. Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2): 218 pp.
- Rastegayeva, E. F. , 1935, Ornithodoros lahorensis Neum. , 1908, a new vector of blood parasites of domestic animals. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 54 (2): 250-258.
- Rastegayeva, E. F. , 1936, Ornithodoros lahorensis as the vector of blood parasites of sheep Theileria recondita and Anaplasma ovis. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. , Paris, 30 (6): 732-733.
- Rastegayeva, E. F. , 1936, Ornithodoros lahorensis — vector of sheep blood parasites: Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. , Paris, 29 (7): 732-733.

- Rastegayeva, E. F. , 1937, Dermacentor silvarum, vector of blood parasites of sheep: Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. , Paris, 30 (6): 479-480.
- Rastegayeva, E. F. , Machulskii, S. N., and Timofeev, P. S. , 1936, The question of endoglobular parasites of sheep and goats and their vectors. Communication 3. The vectors of blood parasites of sheep — Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. , Berlin, (36): 584-585.
- Reshetniak, V. Z. and Genika, K. V. , 1949, A new vector of bovine theileriosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (3): 15-16.
- Shmulevich, A. I. , 1955, Experiment in the investigation of theileriacidal preparation. Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar. , 5: 241-244.
- Shmulevich, A. I. , 1955, Test of the preparation tiargen on a broad experiment. Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar. , 5: 245-246.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1941, Prophylactic and medicinal properties of piroplazmin in bovine theileriasis. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 4: 193-201.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1944, Susceptibility of cattle to theileriasis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 4: 25-26.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1945, Organism of the final and the intermediate host as the habitat of Theileria. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, p. 85.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1945, Theileria and the tick vectors of cattle theileriasis in the southeast of Kazakhstan. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, p. 86.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1946, Theileriasis of cattle in the republics of Central Asia and their control. In the symposium: 25th Plenum Vet. Sekt. Vaskhnil. , pp. 13-15.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1946, Epizootological classification of foci of Theileria in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, s. Parazitol. , Alma-Ata, (4): 50-52.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1946, Parasitic Protista of Kazakhstan. Vol. 1. Theileria and Theileriasis of Cattle. Alma-Ata, 143 pp.

- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1947, Transmission of theileriasis in large horned cattle in Kazakhstan by ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (9): 20
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1947, Cattle theileriasis and its control. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 (34): 68-69.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1948, New data on the epizootological classification of theilerial foci in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, s. Parazitol. , Alma-Ata, (6): 19-22.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1954, Bovine theileriasis in the republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Vet. , Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 6: 324-331.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1954, Degree of virulence of different strains of Theileria in bovine theileriasis. Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 6: 332-337.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1954, Incubation period of bovine theileriasis in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 6: 338-343.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1954, Clinical symptoms of bovine theileriasis in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 6: 344-348.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1954, Experiment in the use of C-55 for the treatment of bovine theileriasis. Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 6: 354-356.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , Appasov, R. N. , and Bogdanovich, S. A. , 1938, How to control theileriasis. Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (6): 63-66.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , Appasov, R. N. , and Bogdanovich, S. A. , 1940, The experiment of treatment of cattle with sodium arsenite as a prophylactic measure in theileriasis. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 3: 21-25.
- Tselishchev, A. A. and Paramonov, A. A. , 1943, Parasitism and immunity in cattle theileriasis. Veterinariya, Moskva, (12): 32.
- Tselishchev, A. A. and Vaskhnil, 1944, Susceptibility of cattle to theileriasis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (4): 25-26.

- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1940, Experiments in the transmission of bovine theileriasis by the ticks Hyalomma (Koch) 1844. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, 17 (11-12): 31-35.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1940, New tick-vectors of theileriasis. Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (6): 29-31.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1941, Experiments in the transmission of bovine theileriasis by the tick Hyalomma (Koch, 1844). Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 4: 222-239.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. and Tselishchev, A. A. , 1941, Tick vectors of bovine theileriasis in southern Kazakhstan according to epizootiological data. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 4: 208-221.
- Zolotarev, N. A. , 1955, Theileriosae in large horned cattle and methods of their control. Trudy Dagestansk. Sel'sk. Inst. , Mikhachkala, 6: 7-15.

TOXOPLASMOSIS

- Dunayeva, Z. V. and Zasukhin, D. N. , 1961, Data on the study of natural foci of toxoplasmosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni , Moskva, 30 (1): 84-86.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1956, Toxoplasmosis. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (12): 3-8.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Levit, A. V. , 1962, Toxoplasma of wild animals of Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 3-8.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1957, Study of the natural focalization of diseases in application to the regional characteristics of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 98-100.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Zasukhin, D. N. (editors), 1963, Toxoplasmosis of Man and Animals. Bibliography of the Native and Foreign Literature 1908-1962. Alma-Ata, 411 pp.

- Karulin, B. E., Pchelkina, A. A., and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1959, On related epizootics of various infections in nature. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 86-87.
- Kukhto, A. F., 1956, Toxoplasmosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (1): 86.
- Levit, A. V., Vustina, V. D., and Gubenko, L. N., 1964, A new toxoplasma-like organism in laboratory white mice. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 22: 34-43.
- Orlov, G. A. and Zasukhin, D. N., 1957, The problem of toxoplasmosis at the VIIIth International Congress of Pediatricians. Sovet. Med., Moskva, (2): 139-142.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., et al., 1959, Discussion on the problem of toxoplasmosis [i. e., trichinosis]. [sic] Wiadom Parazytol. Warszawa, 5 (2-3): 307-314.
- Rosicky, B., 1959, Study of natural foci of infections in Czechoslovakia. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol., Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957, Saratov, pp. 552-558.
- Salyayev, V. A., 1956, Toxoplasmosis in domestic animals and poultry. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (11): 28.
- Shimanskii, S. F., 1958, Method for feeding argasid ticks on chick embryos infected with Toxoplasma. Lab. Delo, Moskva, 4 (5): 41-43.
- Shimanskii, S. F., 1961, Method of artificially infecting ixodid ticks with Toxoplasma. Lab. Delo, Moskva, 7 (6): 49-50.
- Shluger, E. G., 1962, Red mites (Trombiculidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod.-Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 324-342.
- Szymanski, S., 1960, Methods of experimental infection of ticks with Toxoplasma. Wiadom Parazytol., Warszawa, 6 (2-3): 147-156.
- Tiflov, V. E., 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 124-125.
- Vasina, S. G., 1959, Conference on toxoplasmosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (2): 251-253.

- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1955, Human toxoplasmosis, importance of safeguard and perspectives of study (Survey). Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (7): 84-93.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1961, Biology of Toxoplasma. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 4: 176-183.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1962, Protozoa of wild animals morphologically resembling Toxoplasma. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, pp. 9-14.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Plotnikov, N. N. , 1955, Problem of human toxoplasmosis. Klin. Med. , Moskva, 33 (5): 19-29.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , Plotnikov, N. N. , and Kaminskaia, Z. A. , 1956, New materials on human toxoplasmosis based on data from foreign literature. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, 20 (2): 28-35.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , Shevkunova, E. A. , and Karulin, B. E. , 1958, Parasites similar to Toxoplasma discovered in the brain of voles. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 112 (6): 1129-1131.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Vasina, S. G. , 1954, Toxoplasmosis (Survey). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (6): 1410-1419.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Vasina, S. G. , 1955, Toxoplasmosis. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 299-317.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , Vasina, S. G., and Levitanskaia, P. B. , 1957, The problem of a toxoplasmosis in birds [with summary in German]. Trudy Leningrad. Obshch. Estestvois, Leningrad, 4: 117-120.

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS

- Akatov, V. A. , 1955, On the duration of the preservation of trichomonads in the domestic fly. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (8): 84.
- Markov, A. A. , 1959, Enfermedades parasitarias de la sangre en los animales domesticos (piroplasmosis, babesielosis, nuttalic theileriosis, anoplasmosis). Metodos para su control in la URSS, Moscu (URSS). Rev. Vet. Venezolana, 6 (32): 186-200.

Pavlov, P. , 1956, Significance of flies in the transfer of trichomoniasis of cattle. Nauch. Trudov. Vissh. Selsk. Inst. Georgi Dimitrov Zootech. Fak. , Sofiya, 6: 383-387.

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

- Arbuzov, P. N. , 1941, The role of tabanids in the transmission of trypanosomiasis. Veterinariya, Moskva, (5): 32-33.
- Arbuzov, P. N. , 1946, Role of tabanids in the transmission of trypanosomiasis-surra. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol. , (4): 77-79.
- Badanin, N. V. , 1941, Trypanosomiasis of camels in Kzyl-Kumy (report). Veterinariya, Moskva, (5): 39.
- Butovskii, P. M. and Bezukladnikova, N. A. , 1958, Lice occurring on the vole Ellobius talpinus experimental study of their ability to transmit trypanosomes. Trudy Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 9: 233-238.
- Emelin, V. S. , 1926, Three years of camel trypanosomiasis control in the Ural'sk Province. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. , Moskva, 5 (18): 9.
- Emelin, V. S. , 1927, To the question of organization of veterinary and sanitary supervision of camels in trypanosome districts. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. , Moskva, (11): 319.
- Emelin, V. S. , 1927, Ein beitrag zur Pathologie der Kameltrypanosomiase (surra) in gouv. Uralsk (Kazakenrepublic). Zeitschrift f. Infekt. und Parasit. Krankheiten der Haustiere, (31).
- Galuzo, I. G. and Novinskaya, V. F. , 1957, On the interrelationships of trypanosomiasis of wild and farm animals in the conditions of Kazakhstan. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 49-50.
- Ilovayskiy, S. A. , 1924, Surra of horses. Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. , Saratov, 3 (1): 49-52.
- Kambulin, N. A. , 1937, Infectious Diseases of the Camel and Their Control. Tashkent, 34 pp.

- Kazanskii, I. I. , 1942, Diagnosis and prophylaxis in animals (surra). Veterinariya, Moskva, (1): 26-28.
- Kazanskii, I. I. , 1951, Parasitic protozoa of Kazakhstan. Alma-Ata, 5.
- Kharitonov, I. N. , 1941, Preservation of the reacting property of the serum in glanders surra and brucellosis after three refrigerations. Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2): 10-11.
- Korniyenko, A. M. , 1955, On the sterility of males of small livestock in experimental trypanosomiasis. Trudy 7. Sessii Akad. Nauk TSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Korniyenko, A. M. , 1947, Experimental infection of small livestock with trypanosomiasis of the surra type. Trudy Tashkent, Ashkhabad, 1, 5.
- Novinskaya, V. F. , 1954, Trypanosomiasis (Surra) of Camels and Horses and its Control. Alma-Ata, 27 pp.
- Olsufiev, N. G. , 1962, Horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 144-178.
- Praksenin, S. T. and Samartsev, A. A. , 1940, Study of the carrying of the agent of surra among arm animals. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 3: 79-84.
- Rafalovich, Ye. M. , 1937, Blood-parasitic diseases of domestic animals in Turkmenistan. Trudy NIVS Narkomzema Uzbek. SSR, (3).
- Rafalovich, Ye. M. , 1946, Experimental Trypanosomiasis of Asses and Mules. Ashkhabad.
- Shumkevich, I. , 1941, On the trypanosomiasis of camels in the Uralsk Province. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, St. Peterburg, 10: 1320-1333.
- Shvartsov, V. V. , Kiktenko, V. S., and Kucherenko, V. D. , 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1938, On trypanosomiasis and their control. Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 9 (27): 66-71.

- Tseyss, A. L. , 1926, Perspectives of the study of trypanosomiasis – surra – of camels and their control in the south-east of the USSR. Vestnik. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 5 (4): 308-311.
- Tseyss, A. L. , 1928, Problems of the study of surra. Vestnik. Sovrem. Vet. , Moskva, 12: 370-372.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , Fedorov, N. S. , Bozhenko, V. P. , and Tiflov, V. E. , 1930, Data on the fauna of Tabaninae (Diptera, Brachycera) of the southeast of the RSFSR. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. , i Parazitol. , Saratov, 9 (3): 401-405.

GENERAL PROTOZOAN DISEASES

- Abramov, I. V. , 1956, Protozoan diseases, pp. 459-518. [In Terent'yev, F. A. and Markov, A. A. , 1956, Infektsionnye i invazionnye bolezni krupnogo rogatogo skota. (Infectious and Invasive Diseases of Cattle). Moskva, 631 pp.].
- Agrinskii, N. I. , 1953, Methods of laboratory investigations of pathogenic protozoa ([In Antipin, D. N. , et al. Laboratornye metody issledovaniia v. veterinarii.] Moskva, pp. 415-492.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1961, Concerning the epidemiology of transmissible diseases of wild animals affecting man. Complexes of combined natural and intrapopulation foci. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (4): 389-394.
- Chalaya, L. E. , 1942, Spread of intestinal Protozoa among the population of Frunze and their role in the etiology of summer _____ Part I. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (5): 83- .
- Dzasokhov, G. S. , 1955, On some principles for protozoan diseases of domestic animals. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabol. S/Kh. Zhivot. (Jan. 25 - 26), pp. 39-41.
- Dzhankovski, E. P. and Lus, I. , 1909, On the study of protozoan diseases of domestic birds in Transcaucasia. [Abstract of report before 9. Cong. Internat. Med. Vet. , 16 Sept.] Rev. Gén. Méd. Vet. , Toulouse (163-164) 15: 422.

- Dzhunkovski, E. P. and Lus, I., 1910, Protozoenkrankheiten des Blutes der Haustiere in Transkaukasien. Trudy 9. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Hague, 13-19 Sept. 1909), 1, VII, (1): 1-16, 21.
- Epshtein, G. V., 1931, Pathogenic Protozoa, Spirochaetes and Fungi. Principles of General and Medical Protistology. Moscow and Leningrad, 920 pp.
- Erhardova, B., 1955, First finds of gregarines in mites. Cesk. Parasitol., Praha, 2: 35-37.
- Fedorov, V. G., 1962, On the part played by Musca domestica L. in the dissemination of helminth eggs and intestinal protozoa in winter. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 618-620.
- Feng, L. C. and Chao, C. S., 1943, The development of Trypanosoma bocagei in Phlebotomus squamirostris. Chinese Med. J., Peiping, 62B: 210-217.
- Filipchenko, A. A., 1933, Intestinal Protozoa and the Diseases Caused by Them. (A manual for medical practitioners and laboratory workers.) Leningrad, 212 pp.
- Finkelstein, N. I., 1907, Les parasites du sang chez les animaux à sang froid de Caucase. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 13 (2): 137-168.
- Kamanov, K. P., 1937, Resolutions of the Central Asiatic scientific-production conference on protozoan diseases. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, pp. 3-6.
- Kapustin, V. F., 1955, Atlas of Parasites of the Blood of Animals and Ixodid Ticks. Moskva. 2nd Ed., 216 pp.
- Kovalenko, Ia. R., 1960, Basic steps for the elimination of the most dangerous infectious and protozoan diseases in the USSR. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5 (6): 65-70.
- Leitman, M. Z. and Vitlinskaia, I. A., 1946, To the sanitation of Protozoa. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (6): 46-50.
- Lisova, A. I., 1962, A gregarina (genus Diplocystis) in the body cavity of sand flies. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (7): 1095-1099.

- Markov, A. A. , 1928, La conservation de trypanosomes dans l'organisme des insectes. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Moskva, 5 (2): 120-126.
- Markov, A. A. , 1937, Soviet protozoology in the sanitary control of socialistic animal husbandry. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (11-12): 37-41.
- Markov, A. A. , 1947, Control of protozoan diseases of domestic animals in USSR. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (12): 4-8.
- Markov, A. A. , 1948, Protozoan diseases of domestic animals. Veterinariya, Moskva, 25 (8): 10-13.
- Markov, A. A. and Abramov, I. V. , 1958, More attention must be paid to trichomonas liquidation. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (3): 17-20.
- Markov, A. A. and Abramov, I. V. , 1961, Effective methods of protozoal disease control are to be developed more widely. Veterinariya, Moskva, 38 (3): 12-15.
- Martsinovskii, E. I. , 1914, The role played by insects in spreading infectious diseases. Priroda, Moskva, pp. 714-735.
- Martsinovskii, E. I. , 1917, About Grahamella. Med. Obozr. , Moskva, 87 (1-2): 84-86.
- Metelkin, A. I. , 1934, Veterinary protozoology. In Skrjahin, K. I. , et al. , Veterinary Parasitology, Moskva, Leningrad, pp. 363-492.
- Metelkin, A. I. , 1939, "Protozoa", a collection of microscopic preparates. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (4): 94- .
- Metelkin, A. I. (Reviewer), 1959 "Laboratory Methods for Studying Pathogenic Protozoa." by D. N. Zasukhina. Lab. Delo. , Moskva, 5 (2): 59-60.
- Moshkovskii, Sh. D. , 1957, Nature of protozoans and the boundaries of protozoology. Trudy Leningrad. Obshch. Estestvois, Leningrad, 73 (4): 129-137.
- Orlov, I. V. , 1960, The new in the classification of parasitic protozoa. Veterinariya, Moskva, 37 (7): 9-10.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1950, Sixth report on the parasitological problems. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 (4): 289-297.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1961, The organism as a habitat. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 14-25.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1961, Medical Geography of the USSR. Geograf. Sborn. Med. Geograf. , Leningrad, 200 pp.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1963, The current status of the theory of natural focality of human diseases. Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow, pp. 9-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1964, Natural Focality of Transmissible Diseases in Connection With the Landscape Epidemiology of Zoonoses. Moscow-Leningrad, 212 pp.
- Pokrovskii, S. N. and Zima, G. G. , 1942, Preliminary data on the distribution of alimentary Protozoa according to materials of the Stalingrad provincial malarial station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (4): 125- .
- Polyanskii, Yu. I. (Reviewer), 1959, Laboratory methods of studying pathogenic protozoans. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (4): 640-642.
- Tselishchev, A. A. , 1946, Study of parasitic Protozoa of farm animals in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol. , (4): 34-40.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1954, On the natural foci of protozoan and infectious diseases of livestock in Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (2): 147-152.
- Weiser, J. , 1958, Protozoan diseases in insect control. Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. , Ottawa, pp. 681-685.
- Weiser, J. , 1963, Diseases of insects of medical importance in Europe. Bull. World Health Org. , Geneva, 28 (1): 121-127.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , 1931, Zum Studium des Darmprotozoenfauna der Nagar im Süd-Osten RSFSR. i. Darmprotozoen des Citellus pygmaeus Pall. Arch. Protistenk. , Jena, 72.

Zasukhin, D. N. , 1931, Grahamia und Hepatozoon – Blutparasite der Nager im Süd-Osten RSFSR. Vestnik. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 10 (1): 97-102.

Zasukhin, D. N. , 1946, Blood parasites of rodents in the south-eastern region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (5): 89- .

Zasukhin, D. N. , 1953, At the sources of our national protozoology. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 95- .

Zasukhin, D. N. , 1957, Laboratory Methods of Research on Pathogenic Protozoans. Moskva, Medgiz, 262 pp.